



Memo

To D. Beange, D. Courtemanche Date October 24, 1994
From Lee Sims Steno ss
cc: P. Asselin/C.A. Baillargeon, R. Ledoux File No. TO-3437

Subject ***Logsum Consumer Surplus***

Roger Ledoux has asked me to transmit to you the calculations of consumer surplus using the logsum approach. Attached are two descriptive memos and the actual tables.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Lee Sims".



COMPARISON OF NET CONSUMER SURPLUS ESTIMATES, BY YEAR AND SCENARIO:

| SCENARIO : | \$/HSR RIDER | | \$/CAPITA | |
|--|--------------|--------|-----------|--------|
| | 2005 | 2025 | 2005 | 2025 |
| 1 Québec - Windsor 200 km/h (CRA) | \$65.3 | \$73.2 | \$11.2 | \$12.1 |
| 2 Québec - Windsor 300 km/h (CRA) | \$70.3 | \$79.2 | \$12.4 | \$13.5 |
| 3 Québec - Windsor 300 km/h via Dorval (CRA) | \$68.6 | \$76.6 | \$12.8 | \$13.9 |
| 4 Montréal - Toronto 200 km/h (CRA) | \$67.2 | \$76.4 | \$7.0 | \$7.9 |
| 5 Montréal - Toronto 300 km/h (CRA) | \$73.0 | \$83.5 | \$7.8 | \$8.8 |
| 6 Montréal - Toronto 300 km/h via Dorval (CRA) | \$71.0 | \$80.6 | \$8.2 | \$9.3 |



Memo

To R. Ledoux, P.Asselin/ C.Baillargeon Date October 11, 1994
From Blair Smith Steno bkss
cc: L.Sims File No. TO-3437

Subject **Preliminary Logsum Consumer Surplus Results**

The first set of estimated consumer benefits from High Speed Rail, as derived using the so-called "Logsum Method", are attached for your comments. The following discussion is meant to consolidate the arguments we have presented about this method since February. The first part of the discussion explains the link between the functioning of the CRA model and its relation to the calculation of consumer surplus. The second section describes the calculation of generalized costs, including all the variables and parameters that were used. The third part of the discussion explains how the consumer surplus results were obtained and how to interpret the results we have provided.

The CRA Model:

The CRA model has several characteristics which dictate the rules of determining consumer surplus. These are:

- its treatment of each original mode as a separate market for each city-pair. The values of time and other parameters are specific to each original mode of travel, and can only be used in reference to potential diversions from that mode to High Speed Rail. Thus, we have to determine a separate cost of travel (for both the "old mode" and HSR) for each interchange, trip purpose, and "modal market". For example, air travellers have a higher value of time than bus travellers. In addition, we have to treat the three types of auto travellers differently because their degrees of auto-captivity are reflected in the model. En-route captive auto trips are not eligible for the consumer surplus calculation because the use of the car during the trip (other than for travelling) precludes diversion to High Speed Rail. Destination captive auto trips can divert to HSR but there is less incentive due to the fact that an automobile would have to be rented in the destination city, which adds a cost to the potential HSR trip. Similarly, the local air and connect air markets are also treated differently;
- the model forecasts diversions to High Speed Rail on an aggregate basis, using a probabilistic formula to determine the percentage of riders that would switch. If

the average impedance to travel (GC, generalized cost) is equal for the original mode and HSR, then the model predicts 50% diversion, since on the average, there is no advantage to taking one mode over the other. (This is of course a steady-state solution after people adjust their travel patterns.) If the original mode has a lower cost than HSR, it will retain most of the travel market, but if HSR has a lower cost, it will attract a majority of trips. This approach does not lend itself to a deterministic method of calculating benefits. If we simply assume that the average benefit is equal to the cost of the old mode minus the cost of the new, we produce suspect results. Take the 50% diversion case, for example. The distribution of individual costs about the average costs is such that half the market perceives some benefit in switching to the new mode. Yet this cannot be measured using the two modal costs directly because they only tell us about the average person. The zero cost difference creates the false impression that there must be no benefit, contrary to what 50% of the market feels. However, the logsum approach allows a composite utility term to be converted into a cost of travel that is based on the offer of two modes.

The composite utility term (calculated by the logsum approach) is used in the CRA model to forecast diversions to HSR (as the denominator of the modal share function), and to determine the number of induced trips. When it is converted to a cost, it has the following properties:

- the composite cost will always be lower than one or both of the costs for HSR and the original mode. For example, if the GC for HSR is \$350 and the GC for Air is \$330, the composite cost would probably be somewhere in the order of \$310. There would be less than a 50% diversion to HSR, given the average cost for Air was lower. The composite cost reveals the new average cost of travel across the market. While it is true that the benefits are really obtained by the people diverting to HSR, it is also feasible for the average Air cost to drop because the people that remain are those that perceive the Air cost to be lower than that of HSR. (For instance, the people diverting to HSR might perceive it as having a cost of \$280, which is why they switch. The people remaining in the Air market are those that still prefer it, and the new average GC for air might be \$320, since the people with less preference for Air have diverted.);
- if there is no diversion to HSR, the composite cost will be equal to the cost of the original mode. Thus with no diversions (due to too little incentive to divert) there would be no user benefit;
- if there is complete diversion to HSR, the new composite cost will be that of HSR. As diversion approaches 100%, the solution approaches the deterministic result.

Calculation of Original Mode and HSR Costs:

In order to carry out a consumer surplus calculation that is consistent with the model assumptions, the following components were included in the Generalized Cost calculations:

- fare (or auto travel costs);
- value of line-haul time (original mode) \times line-haul time (original mode OR HSR);
- value of access/egress time (original mode) \times (access/egress time + terminal processing time). The exceptions to this are during calculation of costs for Connect Air and HSR diversions from Connect Air, where terminal processing is ignored, and access/egress is modified to exclude the trip end at an Airport.
- value of wait time (frequency) \times half the average headway. This would not strictly be wait time, but the value of time was calibrated based on this assumption;
- access/egress costs. Again, these are modified only for Connect Air and diversions from Connect Air to HSR;
- modal constant. This is the "advantage" of HSR over the original mode, measured in dollar terms. It reflects the tendency for people to choose HSR if all time and financial considerations cancelled out. These numbers were small positives for Bus and Rail, and large negatives for Auto, Local Air and Connect Air. These numbers were subtracted from the HSR diversion costs only, with the effect of increasing HSR costs relative to Auto and Air and decreasing them relative the Rail and Bus;
- transfer penalty. This is a penalty added to the cost of travel to reflect the resistance to transferring between modes, and is only applicable to HSR diversions from Connect Air;
- auto rental charges. These charges are added to the travel cost for diversions from Destination Captive Auto to account for the need to have an auto at the destination. The values used were \$51.61 for business trips, and \$44.76 for non-business trips. These were derived from average daily rental charges of \$45 and \$33.75, average lengths of stay of 1.6 and 2.91 days, and average auto occupancies of 1.4 and 2.19, respectively. In addition, it was assumed that an additional 20 minutes of access/egress time would be needed to obtain the rental car.

The "value of time" parameters for each original mode were also applied to the calculation of generalized costs for diversions to HSR. The costs of both the original mode and the corresponding HSR diversion cost are attached to this memo. The "before" costs for the

original modes are constant across all scenarios, while the HSR diversion costs are dependent on the variable HSR fares, times, etc. in each of the six analysis scenarios. The composite (two-mode) costs are calculated based on the old mode cost, the HSR cost, and the specific cost coefficient (beta) for each original mode.

Consumer Surplus Calculation:

The calculations are done separately for diverted and induced riders, although they are shown together in the results.

1. Diverted Riders

The consumer surplus for diverted riders is calculated by multiplying the difference between the old mode cost and the (two-mode) composite cost, by the total number of travellers within that particular "modal" market. The difference in costs is an average for the diverters and the non-diverters; therefore, all trips must be included even though it is only the diverted travellers that actually experience the benefits of High Speed Rail. This has already been discussed at some length earlier in this memo. En-Route Captive Auto is not included because it is not possible for these travellers to divert to HSR, therefore it is redundant to include these markets where there is no difference between "before" and "after" costs.

The calculation is carried out separately for each "modal market", each trip purpose, and each interchange. The markets could not be aggregated together in the calculations due to the nature of CRA's forecasting model. Ideally, we would have liked to produce one "before" composite cost and one "after" cost *across all modes* for each interchange and trip purpose, but the different values of time and the modal constants precluded this option.

The "composite costs" used for the conventional rail market are actually the HSR costs calculated for diversions from conventional rail. This was done because there would be no real choice between VIA and HSR as the former would cease to exist. Also, the percentage of VIA traffic diverted is close to 100%, so this exception makes little difference to the results. The diversions were modelled as if there were a choice between VIA and HSR to determine how many VIA passengers would be willing to take HSR. The residual VIA passengers are assumed to be price-sensitive, and would shift over to intercity bus (75%) and auto (25%). These forced diversions should probably be assigned some sort of "consumer deficit", but as they will have little impact on the results obtained, they have been neglected in the current calculation.

2. Induced Traffic

The consumer surplus per person for induced traffic has been calculated as half the average consumer surplus for diverted trips. It is reasonable to use the weighted average of modal

surpluses because the induced ridership was calculated from the utilities found in the diversion model.

Results:

The average benefit per High Speed Rail rider, by original mode and trip purpose, is shown in the bottom summary line of the Total Consumer Surplus table. This amounts to approximately \$70 per HSR rider, for the Québec-Windsor 300 km/h service in 2005. The non-captive and destination-captive auto markets have been averaged together in the bottom line for now, although the last page suggests that diverters from DC Auto experience less benefit due to the additional auto rental costs. The final attached page shows the average consumer surplus per in-scope trip (i.e. potential diverters and induced traffic). This has an average value of \$38 per trip.

**2005 BETA COEFFICIENTS
AS USED TO FORECAST DIVERSIONS
SCENARIO # 2**

| | BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | | NON-BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------|--------|--------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------|--------|--------------|------------------|
| | CONN. AIR | LOCAL AIR | RAIL | BUS | AUTO (nc) | Des.Cap. AUTO | CONN. AIR | LOCAL AIR | RAIL | BUS | AUTO (nc) | Des.Cap. AUTO |
| MODEL VALUES OF BETA | -0.012 | -0.021 | -0.070 | -0.115 | -0.011 | -0.011 | -0.010 | -0.022 | -0.095 | -0.107 | -0.014 | -0.014 |

* 1 and 4 sig. digits after the decimal.

$\beta < 0$ DUE TO AVERSION

TO GREATER COST (IMPEDANCE).

$$\text{Composite Cost} = \left[\frac{\ln(\exp(\beta * GC_{HSR}) + \exp(\beta * GC_{OLD}))}{\beta} \right]$$

$$\% \text{ Diverted} = \frac{\exp(\beta GC_{HSR})}{\exp(\beta GC_{HSR}) + \exp(\beta GC_{OLD})} = \frac{HSR \text{ UTILITY}}{OVERALL \text{ UTILITY}}$$



Memo

To R. Ledoux, P.Asselin/ C.Baillargeon Date October 12, 1994
From Blair Smith Steno bkss
cc: L.Sims File No. TO-3437

Subject **Some Simulation Results re: Diversions and Consumer Surplus**

The memo that I sent out yesterday laid out the theory behind using the logsum approach for estimating consumer surplus. Some of the statements about average travel costs in the market may have been difficult to follow. To augment my arguments from yesterday, I have developed a fairly simple simulation model that examines the behaviour of 10 individuals in the travel market at a time, using their generalized costs for the old (existing) mode and the corresponding cost of High Speed Rail. These costs have been developed using a random number generator. *Four scenarios have been examined.*

The costs are assumed to be uniformly distributed about the mean value within plus or minus \$100 of the mean. I have always used an average marketplace GC of \$330 for the existing mode, and varied the average HSR cost in order to examine trends. I have included some sample output with this memo to show what the simulation does. The individual values of GC for the old and new (HSR) mode are shown in the left half of the table. The centre part shows what logical choice each individual would make based on their values of GC for the old mode and HSR. The boxed line shows the average travel costs for this particular group of ten people. The values underneath the columns labelled "choice" indicate the average travel cost for only the people that remain on / switch to that particular mode. There are also two figures below this line indicating the average travel cost for all ten people; the first is just the average cost on the existing mode, while the second is the average cost once the choice between modes has been made. The new average travel cost is always lower except when nobody diverts, because the people in the market are self-optimizing. They will either remain in or switch to the better mode, without any consideration of the *market's average* generalized costs.

I varied the mean value of the generalized cost of HSR and ran the random simulation from 500 to 2000 times in order to approximate the mean benefits and develop some histograms to show the resulting distribution of benefits to individuals. The results can be summarized as follows:

SIMULATED VALUES OF CONSUMER SURPLUS

| GC_{old} | GC_{HSR} | Mean "Savings" (10 trips) | P_B ("Before Cost") | P_A ("After Cost") |
|------------|------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| \$330 | \$430 | \$40.75 | \$330 | \$326 |
| \$330 | \$370 | \$170.98 | \$330 | \$313 |
| \$330 | \$330 | \$331.21 | \$330 | \$297 |
| \$330 | \$310 | \$448.18 | \$330 | \$285 |

These simulated results tend to substantiate our claims that the composite (two-mode) cost should be lower than both the cost for the existing mode and for the new offer of High Speed Rail. They also exhibit the expected trend; the after cost is not much different from the before cost when the incentive to switch to HSR is minimal (i.e. the average GC is much higher than the existing), but the savings per traveller grows as the HSR cost drops relative to the existing mode cost. This is a completely logical result; the better the new mode, the more benefit it imparts to the market.

You will notice on the attached pages that the average cost of travel on the old mode tends to be lower when we consider only the travellers that remain on the old mode. This occurs because the people with a high GC_{old} are often more likely to divert to the new mode. This will not always be true, but it is a possibility. The simulation may exaggerate this effect somewhat because the costs are allowed to be fairly random. This randomness is meant to capture the effects of individual values of time, a personal "modal constant" and the individual access/egress characteristics. Thus it is possible for individual choices to be contrary to the market average.

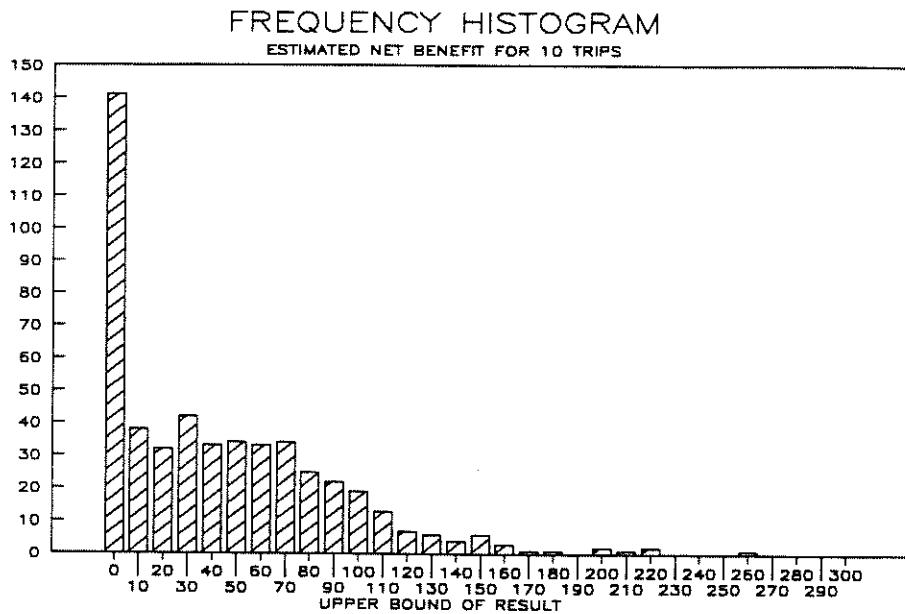
Although this model does not work in the same way as the CRA model, it does reflect the general principles behind their forecasts. Simulations tend to have the property that their results begin to resemble the theoretical approximations after a significant number of data points have been established. If we were to simulate the modal choice enough times, using a normal distribution of generalized costs (based on the travel database), we would tend to approach the solution calculated using the logit model.

Hopefully, this material we have prepared, in conjunction with what was done yesterday, will prove to be useful in resolving this challenging issue.

DISTRIBUTION OF RESULTS :

MEAN = \$ 40.75

NUMBER OF TRIALS



500 Trials.

$$GC_{old} \rightarrow \$230 \text{ to } \$430 \quad \bar{GC}_{old} = \$330$$

$$GC_{HSR} \rightarrow \$330 \text{ to } \$530 \quad \bar{GC}_{HSR} = \$430.$$

$$\bar{P}_B = \$330$$

$$\bar{P}_A = \$330 - \$4.08 \approx \$326.$$

HSR DIVERSION SIMULATOR:

| person | GC (old) | GC(hsr) | choice: | | Travellers: | |
|------------------------|----------|--|----------|-------|-------------|-----|
| | | | old | hsr | old | hsr |
| 1 | \$429 | \$376 | | \$376 | 0 | 1 |
| 2 | \$232 | \$363 | \$232 | | 1 | 0 |
| 3 | \$313 | \$510 | \$313 | | 1 | 0 |
| 4 | \$330 | \$430 | \$330 | | 1 | 0 |
| 5 | \$365 | \$454 | \$365 | | 1 | 0 |
| 6 | \$315 | \$401 | \$315 | | 1 | 0 |
| 7 | \$324 | \$527 | \$324 | | 1 | 0 |
| 8 | \$281 | \$437 | \$281 | | 1 | 0 |
| 9 | \$398 | \$338 | | \$338 | 0 | 1 |
| 10 | \$307 | \$494 | \$307 | | 1 | 0 |
| average | \$329 | \$433 | \$309 | \$357 | 8 | 2 |
| overall | \$329.49 | | \$318.22 | | | |
| change per person | \$11.27 | Random Generator : Old Mode Costs vary between \$230 and \$430. HSR costs vary between \$330 and \$530. | | | | |
| change per diverter | \$56.37 | | | | | |
| total consumer surplus | \$113 | | | | | |

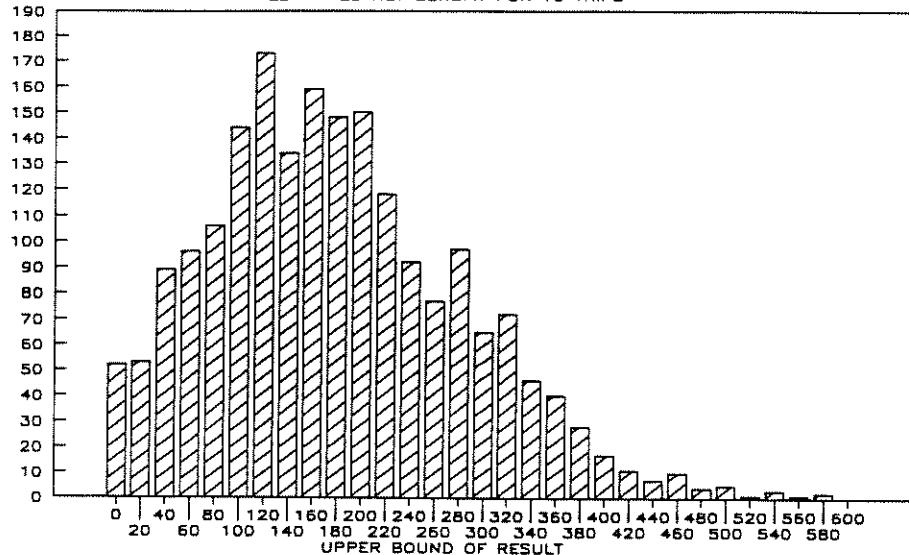


DISTRIBUTION OF RESULTS :

MEAN = \$ 170.98

FREQUENCY HISTOGRAM
ESTIMATED NET BENEFIT FOR 10 TRIPS

NUMBER OF TRIALS



2000 Trials.

$$GC_{old} = \$230 \rightarrow \$430 \quad \overline{GC}_{old} = \$330$$

$$GC_{hsr} = \$270 \rightarrow \$470 \quad \overline{GC}_{hsr} = \$370$$

$$\overline{P}_A = \$330$$

$$\overline{P}_A \approx \$330 - \frac{170.98}{10} \approx \underline{\underline{\$312.90}}$$

HSR DIVERSION SIMULATOR:

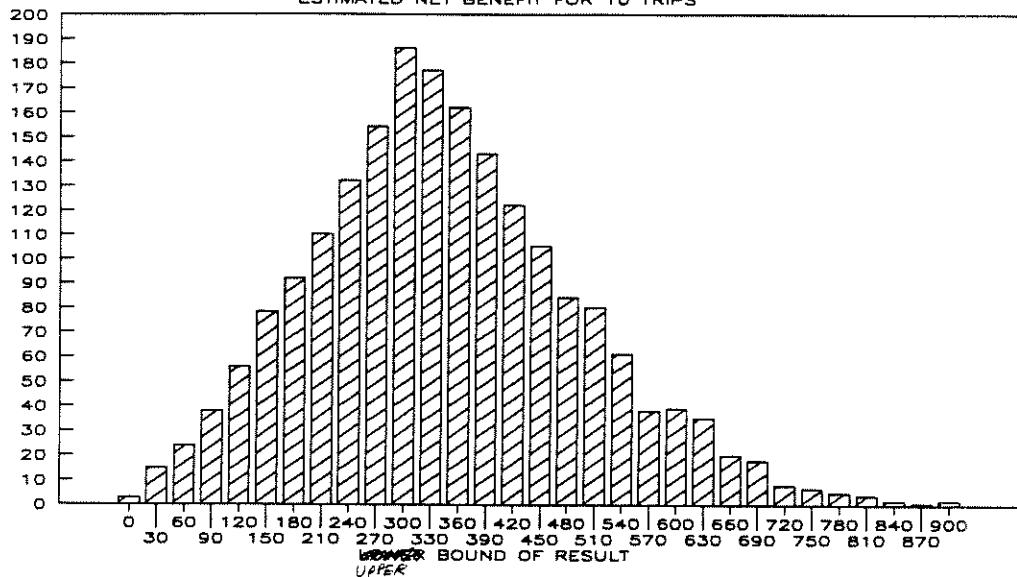
| person | GC (old) | GC(hsr) | choice: | | Travellers: | |
|------------------------|----------|--|----------|-------|-------------|-----|
| | | | old | hsr | old | hsr |
| 1 | \$387 | \$358 | | \$358 | 0 | 1 |
| 2 | \$299 | \$409 | \$299 | | 1 | 0 |
| 3 | \$268 | \$465 | \$268 | | 1 | 0 |
| 4 | \$261 | \$360 | \$261 | | 1 | 0 |
| 5 | \$351 | \$296 | | \$296 | 0 | 1 |
| 6 | \$268 | \$315 | \$268 | | 1 | 0 |
| 7 | \$373 | \$417 | \$373 | | 1 | 0 |
| 8 | \$383 | \$421 | \$383 | | 1 | 0 |
| 9 | \$389 | \$408 | \$389 | | 1 | 0 |
| 10 | \$397 | \$440 | \$397 | | 1 | 0 |
| average | | \$337 | \$389 | \$330 | \$327 | 8 2 |
| overall | \$337.48 | | \$329.16 | | | |
| change per person | \$8.33 | Random Generator : Old Mode Costs vary between \$230 and \$430. HSR costs vary between \$270 and \$470. | | | | |
| change per diverter | \$41.63 | | | | | |
| total consumer surplus | \$83 | | | | | |

DISTRIBUTION OF RESULTS :

MEAN = \$ 331.21

FREQUENCY HISTOGRAM
ESTIMATED NET BENEFIT FOR 10 TRIPS

NUMBER OF TRIALS



2000 Trials

$$GC_{OLD} = \$230 \rightarrow \$430 \quad \overline{GC}_{OLD} = \$330$$

$$GC_{NEW (USR)} = \$230 \rightarrow \$430 \quad \overline{GC}_{NSR} = \$330$$

$$\overline{P}_B = \$330$$

$$\overline{P}_A = \$330 - \$33.12 = \$296.88$$

HSR DIVERSION SIMULATOR:

| person | GC (old) | GC(hsr) | choice: | | Travellers: | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|----------|--|----------|-------|-------------|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | old | hsr | old | hsr | | | | | | | |
| 1 | \$423 | \$331 | | \$331 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 2 | \$430 | \$300 | | \$300 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | \$297 | \$329 | \$297 | | 1 | 0 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | \$312 | \$367 | \$312 | | 1 | 0 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | \$414 | \$354 | | \$354 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | \$339 | \$259 | | \$259 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | \$372 | \$358 | | \$358 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | \$369 | \$301 | | \$301 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | \$303 | \$411 | \$303 | | 1 | 0 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | \$385 | \$348 | | \$348 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| average | \$364 | \$336 | \$304 | \$322 | 3 | 7 | | | | | | | |
| overall | \$364.39 | | \$316.26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| change per person | \$48.13 | Random Generator : Old and HSR Costs vary between \$230 and \$430. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| change per diverter | \$68.75 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| total consumer surplus | \$481 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

HSR DIVERSION SIMULATOR:

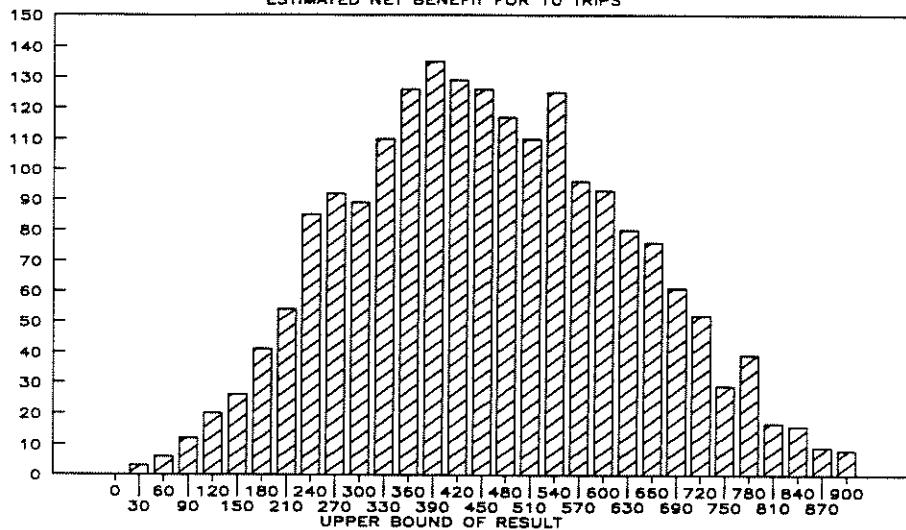
| person | GC (old) | GC(hsr) | choice: | | Travellers: | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|----------|--|----------|-------|-------------|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | old | hsr | old | hsr | | | | | | | |
| 1 | \$241 | \$249 | \$241 | | 1 | 0 | | | | | | | |
| 2 | \$306 | \$364 | \$306 | | 1 | 0 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | \$309 | \$366 | \$309 | | 1 | 0 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | \$338 | \$261 | | \$261 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | \$313 | \$354 | \$313 | | 1 | 0 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | \$395 | \$268 | | \$268 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | \$381 | \$425 | \$381 | | 1 | 0 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | \$321 | \$285 | | \$285 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | \$320 | \$319 | | \$319 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | \$310 | \$385 | \$310 | | 1 | 0 | | | | | | | |
| average | \$323 | \$328 | \$310 | \$283 | 6 | 4 | | | | | | | |
| overall | \$323.50 | | \$299.30 | | | | | | | | | | |
| change per person | \$24.19 | Random Generator : Old and HSR Costs vary between \$230 and \$430. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| change per diverter | \$60.48 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| total consumer surplus | \$242 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DISTRIBUTION OF RESULTS :

MEAN = \$ 448.18

FREQUENCY HISTOGRAM
ESTIMATED NET BENEFIT FOR 10 TRIPS

NUMBER OF TRIALS



2000 TRIALS.

$$\bar{GC}_{\text{avg}} = \$ 330$$

$$\bar{GC}_{\text{avg}} = \$ 310.$$

$$\therefore \bar{P}_B \approx \$330$$

$$\bar{P}_A = \$330 - \$44.82$$

$$= \$285.18$$

HSR DIVERSION SIMULATOR:

| person | GC (old) | GC(hsr) | choice: | | Travellers: | |
|------------------------|-----------------|--|--------------|-----------------|-------------|-----|
| | | | old | hsr | old | hsr |
| 1 | \$390 | \$371 | | \$371 | 0 | 1 |
| 2 | \$392 | \$267 | | \$267 | 0 | 1 |
| 3 | \$396 | \$238 | | \$238 | 0 | 1 |
| 4 | \$387 | \$279 | | \$279 | 0 | 1 |
| 5 | \$388 | \$387 | | \$387 | 0 | 1 |
| 6 | \$237 | \$362 | \$237 | | 1 | 0 |
| 7 | \$330 | \$364 | \$330 | | 1 | 0 |
| 8 | \$429 | \$351 | | \$351 | 0 | 1 |
| 9 | \$300 | \$242 | | \$242 | 0 | 1 |
| 10 | \$312 | \$251 | | \$251 | 0 | 1 |
| average | \$356 | \$311 | \$284 | \$298 | 2 | 8 |
| overall | \$356.02 | | | \$295.45 | | |
| change per person | \$60.57 | Random Generator : Old Mode Costs vary between \$230 and \$430. HSR costs vary between \$210 and \$410. | | | | |
| change per diverter | \$75.72 | | | | | |
| total consumer surplus | \$606 | | | | | |



Memo

To R. Ledoux, P.Asselin/ C.Baillargeon Date October 17, 1994
From Blair Smith Steno bkss
cc: L.Sims File No. TO-3437

Subject ***Consumer Surplus Estimates for 6 HSR Scenarios (2005)***

I have completed the process of developing consumer surplus estimates using the so-called "logsum" method. Attached are 25 pages of output, including the pre-HSR "before" cost (P_B), the associated average HSR costs, and the resulting composite "after" costs (P_A) which are derived using the logsum method. The "before" costs are uniform across all scenarios, while the HSR costs and composite costs vary due to line-haul time and fare differences. Also included for each scenario is a summary of the average savings *per traveller* for each mode and each city-pair. Lastly, there is the page showing the actual estimates of consumer surplus, which is simply the average savings per traveller multiplied by the market size. Across the bottom of the page are the implied savings per diverted traveller across each of the original modes.

Several aspects of the work require some clarification:

- all "after" costs are composite costs developed using the logsum formula, except in the case of conventional rail diversions. Here, the VIA trip cost is the "before" cost while the HSR trip cost is used as the "after". We do not use a composite cost because the VIA service would be replaced by HSR;
- some of the former rail passengers diverted to HSR experience a small "consumer deficit" when the HSR service runs between Montréal and Toronto only. For example, Québec-Toronto and Montréal-Windsor non-business rail diverters experience drops in consumer surplus. This is feasible because part of the trip is on conventional VIA service, while part is on HSR. The resulting generalized cost of the new trip would be higher for a few of these pairs that extend beyond the HSR corridor. Because the choice of "all VIA" is taken away by HSR, it is fair to allow small negatives *in these special cases*. The overall effects of this are not substantial, but it is important to understand why these counter-intuitive results exist in Scenarios 4, 5 and 6;
- the average benefit per traveller is much lower for the Montréal-Toronto scenarios because the denominator used is still the total number of travellers in the corridor. However, the benefit per diverted/induced HSR passenger is higher for the short corridor scenarios;

- the auto markets for Toronto-Kitchener [and Kitchener-London] were excluded from the CRA modelling effort because the high proportion of commuting trips was causing poor results. For example, the non-business auto (non-captive) market had an estimated benefit of about \$9 per traveller, which resulted in a \$72 Million consumer surplus. In reality, this estimate is unreasonable because many of the commuter trips to/from Kitchener would not be well served by HSR. A large proportion of these trips are destined to suburban areas that are really only accessible by auto (within a reasonable amount of travel time). Because there are no diversions in the forecast, it would not be consistent to show a consumer benefit for these particular auto markets.

We can proceed with the 2025 cases in near future, but it would be appropriate if you had the opportunity to peruse all the tables that we have sent along recently. You will probably notice that the logsum consumer benefit (\$65 to \$73 per HSR passenger) is more comparable to the Sofrerail results (from \$40 to \$66 per HSR passenger) than those from the deterministic "modified KPMG" method (\$21 - \$31, with wait time; \$13 - \$26, without wait).

Comparison of Methodologies:

It is my feeling that the application of the logsum as we have done it has the potential to slightly overcalculate the benefits of HSR because we could not develop a composite cost for all modes together. On the other hand, the Sofrerail method has the potential to underestimate benefits because it is a deterministic approach being coupled with a method that "proportions out" traffic according to relative utilities. Put simply, the Sofrerail model is also affected to some degree by the trouble we had applying the "modified KPMG" approach to the CRA results. The problem with the KPMG approach was that it treated the average costs as if they applied to all people in the travel market.

The Sofrerail results are subject to some error because average costs are used to represent a "time-slice" of the travel market. The Sofrerail model calculates modal shares and multiplies this by the number of trips within the "time-slice". This allows travel costs to be calculated as they vary with time, over the course of a day. However, it still treats individuals as if they all behave according to averages. This has resulted in the occasional negative consumer surplus result in the Sofrerail output. This problem does not occur as frequently as it did with the old CRA results ("wait"/"no wait") because of the disaggregation of the market. But the values of time are still averages, as are the modal constants and the access/egress characteristics. Thus, the Sofrerail results understate the benefits, but not to the same degree that the old CRA results did.

It is fortunate that the two methods seem to be defining upper and lower bounds for consumer surplus. It might be possible to use some sort of "average result" as was done to produce ridership forecasts.

2005 GENERALIZED COSTS (ORIGINAL TRAVEL MODES)
INCLUDES ACCESS/EGRESS, WAIT AND TRAVEL TIMES AND COSTS

| CITY PAIR | BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | | NON-BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|-----|-------|------|-----|------|---------------------|-----|-------|------|-----|------|
| | CONN. | | LOCAL | RAIL | BUS | AUTO | CONN. | | LOCAL | RAIL | BUS | AUTO |
| | AIR | AIR | | | N-C | D-C | AIR | AIR | | | N-C | D-C |
| QUEBEC - TROIS RIVIERES | n/a | n/a | n/a | 219 | 90 | 90 | n/a | n/a | n/a | 146 | 48 | 48 |
| QUEBEC - MONTREAL | 358 | 435 | 250 | 143 | 175 | 175 | 256 | 290 | 168 | 89 | 91 | 91 |
| QUEBEC - OTTAWA | 450 | 511 | 333 | 194 | 302 | 302 | 415 | 425 | 223 | 124 | 156 | 156 |
| QUEBEC - TORONTO | 529 | 606 | 407 | 313 | 511 | 511 | 390 | 408 | 272 | 203 | 260 | 260 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - MONTREA | n/a | n/a | n/a | 153 | 90 | 90 | n/a | n/a | n/a | 100 | 48 | 48 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - OTTAWA | n/a | n/a | n/a | 210 | 216 | 216 | n/a | n/a | n/a | 140 | 112 | 112 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - TORONTO | n/a | n/a | n/a | 322 | 425 | 425 | n/a | n/a | n/a | 213 | 215 | 215 |
| MONTREAL - OTTAWA | 372 | 445 | 236 | 130 | 133 | 133 | 271 | 297 | 148 | 84 | 69 | 69 |
| MONTREAL - KINGSTON | n/a | 570 | 220 | 207 | 193 | 193 | n/a | 362 | 147 | 136 | 100 | 100 |
| MONTREAL - TORONTO | 355 | 447 | 291 | 236 | 353 | 353 | 246 | 291 | 194 | 152 | 180 | 180 |
| MONTREAL - KITCHENER | n/a | n/a | 621 | 297 | 402 | 402 | n/a | n/a | 418 | 193 | 205 | 205 |
| MONTREAL - LONDON | n/a | 593 | 374 | 347 | 457 | 457 | n/a | 374 | 249 | 228 | 234 | 234 |
| MONTREAL - WINDSOR | n/a | 640 | 440 | 406 | 565 | 565 | n/a | 459 | 292 | 269 | 287 | 287 |
| OTTAWA - KINGSTON | n/a | n/a | 210 | 201 | 138 | 138 | n/a | n/a | 139 | 132 | 75 | 75 |
| OTTAWA - TORONTO | 353 | 442 | 294 | 219 | 301 | 301 | 259 | 301 | 199 | 137 | 156 | 156 |
| OTTAWA - KITCHENER | n/a | n/a | 598 | 253 | 333 | 333 | n/a | n/a | 403 | 167 | 170 | 170 |
| OTTAWA - LONDON | 480 | 540 | 350 | 282 | 379 | 379 | 339 | 343 | 232 | 188 | 192 | 192 |
| OTTAWA - WINDSOR | n/a | 693 | 491 | 344 | 499 | 499 | n/a | 506 | 329 | 225 | 253 | 253 |
| KINGSTON - TORONTO | 621 | 634 | 208 | 172 | 177 | 177 | 526 | 422 | 144 | 112 | 91 | 91 |
| KINGSTON - KITCHENER | n/a | n/a | 540 | 225 | 226 | 226 | n/a | n/a | 366 | 147 | 116 | 116 |
| KINGSTON - LONDON | n/a | 790 | 290 | 255 | 272 | 272 | n/a | 494 | 194 | 170 | 139 | 139 |
| KINGSTON - WINDSOR | n/a | n/a | 382 | 328 | 392 | 392 | n/a | n/a | 256 | 216 | 200 | 200 |
| TORONTO - KITCHENER | n/a | n/a | 296 | 117 | 78 | 78 | n/a | n/a | 194 | 71 | 41 | 41 |
| TORONTO - LONDON | 278 | 356 | 212 | 156 | 125 | 125 | 248 | 277 | 137 | 102 | 64 | 64 |
| TORONTO - WINDSOR | 414 | 478 | 284 | 229 | 240 | 240 | 295 | 302 | 189 | 148 | 122 | 122 |
| KITCHENER - LONDON | n/a | n/a | 277 | 193 | 71 | 71 | n/a | n/a | 182 | 125 | 39 | 39 |
| KITCHENER - WINDSOR | n/a | n/a | 358 | 276 | 188 | 188 | n/a | n/a | 237 | 179 | 97 | 97 |
| LONDON - WINDSOR | n/a | n/a | 230 | 169 | 124 | 124 | n/a | n/a | 150 | 107 | 64 | 64 |

(SCENARIOS 1-6, YEAR 2005)

= BEFORE COSTS [P]

2005 GENERALIZED COSTS (HSR COSTS FOR DIVERTED RIDERS)
INCLUDES ACCESS/EGRESS, WAIT AND TRAVEL TIMES AND COSTS

| CITY PAIR | BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | NON-BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------|------|-----|-------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|------|-----|-------------|-------------|
| | CONN. AIR | LOCAL AIR | RAIL | BUS | AUTO N-C | AUTO D-C | CONN. AIR | LOCAL AIR | RAIL | BUS | AUTO N-C | AUTO D-C |
| QUEBEC - TROIS RIVIERES | n/a | n/a | n/a | 112 | 236 | 306 | n/a | n/a | n/a | 67 | 192 | 249 |
| QUEBEC - MONTREAL | 327 | 346 | 190 | 165 | 315 | 385 | 260 | 233 | 125 | 106 | 251 | 308 |
| QUEBEC - OTTAWA | 422 | 437 | 237 | 212 | 388 | 458 | 323 | 286 | 153 | 133 | 297 | 354 |
| QUEBEC - TORONTO | 584 | 625 | 324 | 292 | 530 | 600 | 437 | 407 | 212 | 182 | 394 | 451 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - MONTREA | n/a | n/a | n/a | 122 | 253 | 323 | n/a | n/a | n/a | 71 | 202 | 259 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - OTTAWA | n/a | n/a | n/a | 186 | 344 | 413 | n/a | n/a | n/a | 132 | 282 | 340 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - TORONTO | n/a | n/a | n/a | 264 | 484 | 554 | n/a | n/a | n/a | 142 | 340 | 397 |
| MONTREAL - OTTAWA | 264 | 287 | 164 | 138 | 276 | 346 | 197 | 182 | 93 | 75 | 211 | 268 |
| MONTREAL - KINGSTON | n/a | 341 | 179 | 151 | 311 | 381 | n/a | 229 | 116 | 96 | 248 | 305 |
| MONTREAL - TORONTO | 456 | 495 | 269 | 236 | 435 | 504 | 347 | 330 | 178 | 151 | 334 | 391 |
| MONTREAL - KITCHENER | n/a | n/a | 304 | 272 | 486 | 556 | n/a | n/a | 196 | 168 | 362 | 419 |
| MONTREAL - LONDON | n/a | 590 | 312 | 281 | 505 | 575 | n/a | 384 | 203 | 175 | 376 | 433 |
| MONTREAL - WINDSOR | n/a | 696 | 366 | 329 | 581 | 651 | n/a | 454 | 240 | 206 | 429 | 486 |
| OTTAWA - KINGSTON | n/a | n/a | 135 | 111 | 243 | 313 | n/a | n/a | 83 | 68 | 197 | 255 |
| OTTAWA - TORONTO | 354 | 393 | 223 | 193 | 364 | 434 | 273 | 267 | 150 | 127 | 287 | 345 |
| OTTAWA - KITCHENER | n/a | n/a | 272 | 244 | 427 | 497 | n/a | n/a | 174 | 151 | 321 | 378 |
| OTTAWA - LONDON | 490 | 508 | 279 | 253 | 447 | 516 | 370 | 331 | 181 | 158 | 335 | 393 |
| OTTAWA - WINDSOR | n/a | 606 | 326 | 293 | 515 | 585 | n/a | 396 | 212 | 183 | 383 | 440 |
| KINGSTON - TORONTO | 280 | 311 | 172 | 144 | 294 | 364 | 227 | 218 | 120 | 100 | 244 | 302 |
| KINGSTON - KITCHENER | n/a | n/a | 220 | 194 | 357 | 427 | n/a | n/a | 140 | 120 | 275 | 332 |
| KINGSTON - LONDON | n/a | 420 | 225 | 200 | 373 | 443 | n/a | 276 | 146 | 126 | 287 | 345 |
| KINGSTON - WINDSOR | n/a | n/a | 284 | 253 | 453 | 523 | n/a | n/a | 185 | 160 | 343 | 400 |
| TORONTO - KITCHENER | n/a | n/a | 136 | 110 | 239 | 309 | n/a | n/a | 80 | 62 | 191 | 249 |
| TORONTO - LONDON | 270 | 293 | 160 | 135 | 274 | 344 | 211 | 192 | 97 | 79 | 216 | 273 |
| TORONTO - WINDSOR | 395 | 418 | 230 | 199 | 364 | 434 | 311 | 281 | 151 | 127 | 285 | 342 |
| KITCHENER - LONDON | n/a | n/a | 121 | 98 | 220 | 290 | n/a | n/a | 71 | 56 | 179 | 236 |
| KITCHENER - WINDSOR | n/a | n/a | 198 | 170 | 318 | 388 | n/a | n/a | 123 | 102 | 247 | 304 |
| LONDON - WINDSOR | n/a | n/a | 162 | 138 | 269 | 339 | n/a | n/a | 100 | 83 | 214 | 272 |

NOTES:

* Cost of HSR for Connect Air includes only small-city access/egress times and costs.

** MODAL CONSTANTS, CAR RENTAL, AND TRANSFER PENALTY (CONNECT AIR) HAVE BEEN INCLUDED.

HSR FARES SHOWN HERE INCLUDE VIA WHERE APPLICABLE.

HSR SCENARIO SHOWN : # 1, Québec - Windsor 200 km/h (CRA)

**2005 COMPOSITE "AFTER HSR" COSTS
AS DERIVED FROM OLD MODE AND HSR COSTS
SCENARIO # 1**

| CITY PAIR | BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | | NON-BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------|------|-----|--------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------|------|-----|--------------|---------------|
| | CONN. AIR | LOCAL AIR | RAIL | BUS | AUTO N.C. | AUTO DESC. | CONN. AIR | LOCAL AIR | RAIL | BUS | AUTO N.C. | AUTO DESC. |
| QUEBEC - TROIS RIVIERES | | | | 112 | 75 | 83 | | | | 67 | 39 | 44 |
| QUEBEC - MONTREAL | 282 | 339 | 190 | 142 | 159 | 167 | 185 | 222 | 125 | 88 | 84 | 88 |
| QUEBEC - OTTAWA | 376 | 428 | 237 | 193 | 274 | 288 | 287 | 284 | 153 | 121 | 147 | 151 |
| QUEBEC - TORONTO | 493 | 581 | 324 | 291 | 458 | 483 | 338 | 376 | 212 | 181 | 250 | 256 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - MONTREAL | | | | 122 | 77 | 84 | | | | 71 | 40 | 44 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - OTTAWA | | | | 185 | 197 | 207 | | | | 129 | 106 | 109 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - TORONTO | | | | 264 | 388 | 406 | | | | 142 | 204 | 210 |
| MONTREAL - OTTAWA | 243 | 285 | 164 | 127 | 117 | 125 | 154 | 179 | 93 | 72 | 60 | 65 |
| MONTREAL - KINGSTON | | 341 | 179 | 151 | 172 | 183 | | 226 | 116 | 96 | 92 | 97 |
| MONTREAL - TORONTO | 332 | 432 | 269 | 230 | 323 | 338 | 212 | 275 | 178 | 145 | 173 | 177 |
| MONTREAL - KITCHENER | | | 304 | 271 | 373 | 388 | | | 196 | 168 | 198 | 202 |
| MONTREAL - LONDON | | 558 | 312 | 281 | 417 | 437 | | 348 | 203 | 175 | 225 | 230 |
| MONTREAL - WINDSOR | | 627 | 366 | 329 | 511 | 536 | | 425 | 240 | 206 | 278 | 283 |
| OTTAWA - KINGSTON | | | 135 | 111 | 115 | 127 | | | 83 | 68 | 63 | 69 |
| OTTAWA - TORONTO | 294 | 379 | 223 | 192 | 265 | 283 | 193 | 250 | 150 | 124 | 145 | 151 |
| OTTAWA - KITCHENER | | | 272 | 241 | 307 | 320 | | | 174 | 150 | 162 | 166 |
| OTTAWA - LONDON | 426 | 488 | 279 | 253 | 345 | 362 | 281 | 305 | 181 | 158 | 183 | 188 |
| OTTAWA - WINDSOR | | 599 | 326 | 293 | 445 | 470 | | 392 | 212 | 183 | 242 | 248 |
| KINGSTON - TORONTO | 279 | 311 | 172 | 144 | 156 | 167 | 221 | 217 | 120 | 98 | 83 | 87 |
| KINGSTON - KITCHENER | | | 220 | 194 | 208 | 217 | | | 140 | 120 | 109 | 113 |
| KINGSTON - LONDON | | 420 | 225 | 200 | 248 | 260 | | 276 | 146 | 126 | 131 | 136 |
| KINGSTON - WINDSOR | | | 284 | 253 | 356 | 374 | | | 185 | 159 | 191 | 196 |
| TORONTO - KITCHENER | | | 136 | 107 | 65 | 72 | | | 80 | 59 | 33 | 37 |
| TORONTO - LONDON | 215 | 282 | 160 | 134 | 110 | 117 | 155 | 186 | 97 | 78 | 56 | 60 |
| TORONTO - WINDSOR | 345 | 406 | 230 | 199 | 221 | 231 | 230 | 260 | 151 | 126 | 116 | 119 |
| KITCHENER - LONDON | | | 121 | 98 | 56 | 64 | | | 71 | 56 | 30 | 34 |
| KITCHENER - WINDSOR | | | 198 | 170 | 170 | 179 | | | 123 | 102 | 89 | 93 |
| LONDON - WINDSOR | | | 162 | 137 | 109 | 117 | | | 100 | 82 | 56 | 60 |

Note: Shaded regions represent modes that are not currently available for that city pair

Induced values shown here are the minimum "old mode" cost minus the minimum HSR cost.

SCENARIO # 1 IS : Québec - Windsor 200 km/h (CRA)

= AFTER COSTS [Pa] Scenario #1, 2005.

2005 AVERAGE Change in Consumer Surplus (Logsum Method)

Difference in Composite Price

SCENARIO # 1

| CITY PAIR | BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | | NON-BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | | INDUCED | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------|------------|---------------|
| | CONN. AIR | LOCAL AIR | RAIL | BUS | AUTO (non-cap) | AUTO (dest-cap) | CONN. AIR | LOCAL AIR | RAIL | BUS | AUTO (non-cap) | AUTO (dest-cap) | BUS | NB | SUM |
| QUEBEC - TROIS RIVIERES | | | | 106 | 16 | 7 | | | | 79 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 8 | \$16 |
| QUEBEC - MONTREAL | 76 | 95 | 60 | 1 | 17 | 8 | 71 | 68 | 43 | 1 | 7 | 3 | 9 | 3 | \$10 |
| QUEBEC - OTTAWA | 74 | 83 | 97 | 1 | 28 | 14 | 129 | 141 | 70 | 3 | 9 | 4 | 25 | 6 | \$20 |
| QUEBEC - TORONTO | 36 | 24 | 83 | 22 | 52 | 28 | 52 | 31 | 60 | 21 | 10 | 5 | 16 | 10 | \$26 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - MONTREAL | | | | 31 | 13 | 6 | | | | 30 | 7 | 3 | 6 | 4 | \$8 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - OTTAWA | | | | 25 | 19 | 9 | | | | 11 | 6 | 3 | 4 | 4 | \$8 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - TORONTO | | | | 59 | 37 | 19 | | | | 71 | 11 | 5 | 0 | 7 | \$5 |
| MONTREAL - OTTAWA | 130 | 160 | 72 | 3 | 16 | 8 | 117 | 118 | 55 | 11 | 9 | 4 | 17 | 6 | \$16 |
| MONTREAL - KINGSTON | | 229 | 41 | 55 | 21 | 10 | | 135 | 30 | 40 | 8 | 4 | 13 | 6 | \$13 |
| MONTREAL - TORONTO | 23 | 15 | 22 | 7 | 30 | 15 | 34 | 16 | 16 | 7 | 8 | 3 | 9 | 6 | \$15 |
| MONTREAL - KITCHENER | | | 317 | 26 | 29 | 14 | | | 222 | 26 | 7 | 3 | 8 | 7 | \$14 |
| MONTREAL - LONDON | | 35 | 62 | 66 | 41 | 21 | | 26 | 46 | 52 | 9 | 4 | 16 | 7 | \$17 |
| MONTREAL - WINDSOR | | 13 | 73 | 77 | 54 | 28 | | 34 | 53 | 63 | 9 | 4 | 8 | 12 | \$19 |
| OTTAWA - KINGSTON | | | 75 | 90 | 24 | 12 | | | 55 | 65 | 11 | 5 | 13 | 7 | \$16 |
| OTTAWA - TORONTO | 59 | 64 | 72 | 27 | 35 | 18 | 66 | 52 | 50 | 13 | 10 | 5 | 26 | 10 | \$33 |
| OTTAWA - KITCHENER | | | 326 | 12 | 26 | 13 | | | 229 | 18 | 8 | 4 | 7 | 5 | \$10 |
| OTTAWA - LONDON | 55 | 52 | 71 | 30 | 34 | 17 | 59 | 38 | 52 | 31 | 9 | 4 | 22 | 7 | \$23 |
| OTTAWA - WINDSOR | | 93 | 165 | 51 | 54 | 28 | | 114 | 117 | 42 | 10 | 5 | 44 | 12 | \$30 |
| KINGSTON - TORONTO | 342 | 323 | 36 | 28 | 21 | 10 | 305 | 204 | 24 | 14 | 8 | 3 | 18 | 5 | \$15 |
| KINGSTON - KITCHENER | | | 320 | 32 | 18 | 9 | | | 225 | 27 | 7 | 3 | 7 | 7 | \$14 |
| KINGSTON - LONDON | | 370 | 65 | 55 | 25 | 12 | | 219 | 48 | 44 | 8 | 4 | 33 | 5 | \$14 |
| KINGSTON - WINDSOR | | | 99 | 75 | 36 | 18 | | | 71 | 56 | 9 | 4 | 23 | 10 | \$25 |
| TORONTO - KITCHENER | | | 160 | 11 | n/a | n/a | | | 114 | 12 | n/a | n/a | 0 | 0 | \$0 |
| TORONTO - LONDON | 63 | 74 | 52 | 22 | 15 | 7 | 93 | 91 | 40 | 24 | 8 | 4 | 9 | 5 | \$12 |
| TORONTO - WINDSOR | | 69 | 72 | 54 | 30 | 19 | 65 | 43 | 38 | 22 | 7 | 3 | 19 | 5 | \$18 |
| KITCHENER - LONDON | | | 156 | 95 | n/a | n/a | | | 112 | 69 | n/a | n/a | 0 | 1 | \$2 |
| KITCHENER - WINDSOR | | | 161 | 106 | 18 | 9 | | | 114 | 77 | 8 | 4 | 8 | 4 | \$10 |
| LONDON - WINDSOR | | | 68 | 31 | 16 | 7 | | | 50 | 25 | 8 | 4 | 7 | 4 | \$9 |
| AVERAGE/ TRAVELLER | \$65 | \$38 | \$52 | \$10 | \$11 | \$8 | \$67 | \$33 | \$39 | \$16 | \$5 | \$3 | \$17 | \$5 | \$11.2 |

Note: Shaded regions represent modes that are not currently available for that city pair

Induced values shown here are the minimum "old mode" cost minus the minimum HSR cost.

SCENARIO # 1 IS : Québec – Windsor 200 km/h (CRA)

2005 Change in Consumer Surplus (Logsum Method)

Market Size * Difference in Composite Price

SCENARIO # 1

BUSINESS TRAVEL

NON-BUSINESS TRAVEL

INDUCED

| CITY PAIR | BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | | NON-BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | | INDUCED | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------|------------|--------------|------|-----|
| | CONN. AIR | LOCAL AIR | RAIL | BUS | AUTO (non-cap) | AUTO (dest-cap) | CONN. AIR | LOCAL AIR | RAIL | BUS | AUTO (non-cap) | AUTO (dest-cap) | BUS | NB | SUM | | |
| QUEBEC - TROIS RIVIERES | | | | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.04 | | | | 0.18 | 0.06 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.5 | | |
| QUEBEC - MONTREAL | 9.69 | 5.84 | 2.94 | 0.11 | 18.85 | 6.54 | 3.67 | 0.62 | 3.87 | 0.35 | 29.43 | 5.58 | 0.53 | 0.21 | 88.2 | | |
| QUEBEC - OTTAWA | 0.20 | 3.32 | 0.13 | 0.00 | 0.75 | 0.25 | 0.05 | 0.94 | 0.58 | 0.04 | 1.65 | 0.43 | 0.16 | 0.03 | 8.5 | | |
| QUEBEC - TORONTO | 1.46 | 2.21 | 0.64 | 0.01 | 0.46 | 0.37 | 1.18 | 0.54 | 1.12 | 0.10 | 0.37 | 0.34 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 8.9 | | |
| TROIS RIVIERES - MONTREAL | | | | 0.49 | 3.60 | 0.35 | | | | 1.64 | 11.03 | 1.10 | 0.05 | 0.15 | 18.4 | | |
| TROIS RIVIERES - OTTAWA | | | | 0.05 | 0.09 | 0.00 | | | | 0.15 | 0.08 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.4 | | |
| TROIS RIVIERES - TORONTO | | | | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.02 | | | | 0.27 | 0.06 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.4 | | |
| MONTREAL - OTTAWA | 16.91 | 6.98 | 7.50 | 0.27 | 8.56 | 2.70 | 14.22 | 1.10 | 5.98 | 3.75 | 22.16 | 5.93 | 1.78 | 0.95 | 98.8 | | |
| MONTREAL - KINGSTON | 0.01 | 0.52 | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.14 | | 0.00 | 0.60 | 1.30 | 1.05 | 0.45 | | 0.04 | 0.09 | 4.5 | | |
| MONTREAL - TORONTO | 7.07 | 21.98 | 2.21 | 0.08 | 4.80 | 2.65 | 11.79 | 4.24 | 4.52 | 0.71 | 4.33 | 2.10 | 0.23 | 0.27 | 67.0 | | |
| MONTREAL - KITCHENER | | | | 0.47 | 0.00 | 0.46 | 0.24 | | | 1.00 | 0.04 | 0.45 | 0.12 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 2.8 | |
| MONTREAL - LONDON | 0.77 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.17 | | 0.15 | 0.55 | 0.09 | 0.69 | 0.07 | | 0.01 | 0.02 | 2.6 | | |
| MONTREAL - WINDSOR | 0.76 | 0.14 | 0.00 | 0.08 | 0.01 | | 0.42 | 0.38 | 0.01 | 0.17 | 0.02 | | 0.01 | 0.02 | 2.0 | | |
| OTTAWA - KINGSTON | | | | 1.01 | 0.63 | 3.13 | 0.78 | | | 1.00 | 3.75 | 6.81 | 1.23 | 0.20 | 0.45 | 19.0 | |
| OTTAWA - TORONTO | 19.67 | 55.54 | 5.46 | 0.50 | 8.17 | 4.16 | 18.34 | 5.90 | 6.13 | 1.32 | 9.04 | 3.62 | 3.75 | 0.90 | 142.5 | | |
| OTTAWA - KITCHENER | | | | 0.23 | 0.01 | 0.13 | 0.27 | | | 0.71 | 0.07 | 0.82 | 0.28 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 2.5 | |
| OTTAWA - LONDON | 0.09 | 2.12 | 0.11 | 0.01 | 0.49 | 0.18 | 0.02 | 0.40 | 0.46 | 0.15 | 0.59 | 0.17 | 0.07 | 0.02 | 4.9 | | |
| OTTAWA - WINDSOR | | | | 0.66 | 0.13 | 0.00 | 0.15 | 0.00 | | 0.44 | 0.79 | 0.09 | 0.22 | 0.19 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 2.8 |
| KINGSTON - TORONTO | 7.39 | 2.85 | 2.47 | 0.21 | 6.11 | 1.62 | 4.03 | 1.03 | 2.95 | 1.41 | 10.65 | 2.29 | 0.84 | 0.27 | 44.1 | | |
| KINGSTON - KITCHENER | | | | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.19 | 0.10 | | | 0.50 | 0.07 | 0.28 | 0.06 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 1.2 | |
| KINGSTON - LONDON | | | | 0.31 | 0.07 | 0.00 | 0.13 | 0.01 | | 0.00 | 0.27 | 0.09 | 0.52 | 0.10 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 1.5 |
| KINGSTON - WINDSOR | | | | 0.13 | 0.00 | 0.07 | 0.02 | | | 0.25 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.6 | |
| TORONTO - KITCHENER | | | | 0.67 | 0.28 | n/a | n/a | | | 3.35 | 2.54 | n/a | n/a | 0.00 | 0.01 | 6.9 | |
| TORONTO - LONDON | 5.36 | 1.68 | 3.55 | 0.28 | 14.07 | 3.09 | 9.30 | 0.99 | 5.50 | 3.39 | 22.66 | 3.59 | 0.45 | 0.73 | 74.6 | | |
| TORONTO - WINDSOR | 2.59 | 11.54 | 1.61 | 0.22 | 2.63 | 1.49 | 3.28 | 1.43 | 2.96 | 0.72 | 4.78 | 1.42 | 0.56 | 0.16 | 35.4 | | |
| KITCHENER - LONDON | | | | 0.19 | 0.07 | n/a | n/a | | | 2.13 | 0.70 | n/a | n/a | 0.00 | 0.03 | 3.1 | |
| KITCHENER - WINDSOR | | | | 0.00 | 0.04 | 1.20 | 0.27 | | | 0.32 | 0.07 | 1.26 | 0.32 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 3.5 | |
| LONDON - WINDSOR | | | | 0.58 | 0.02 | 6.08 | 1.31 | | | 1.37 | 0.55 | 8.07 | 1.99 | 0.07 | 0.10 | 20.2 | |
| SUM | 70.4 | 116.6 | 30.8 | 3.6 | 80.5 | 26.8 | 65.9 | 18.2 | 47.3 | 23.6 | 137.3 | 31.5 | 8.9 | 4.7 | 666.0 | | |
| AVERAGE PER RIDER | \$138.93 | \$82.58 | \$55.41 | \$25.65 | >>> | \$97.59 | \$153.54 | \$74.73 | \$41.55 | \$23.47 | >>> | \$74.29 | \$17.11 | \$5.38 | \$65.33 | | |

Note: Shaded regions represent modes that are not currently available for that city pair

Induced values shown here are the minimum "old mode" cost minus the minimum HSR cost.

SCENARIO # 1 IS : Québec - Windsor 200 km/h (CRA)

AVERAGE CONSUMER SURPLUS PER HSR RIDER \$ 65.33

2005 GENERALIZED COSTS (HSR COSTS FOR DIVERTED RIDERS)
INCLUDES ACCESS/EGRESS, WAIT AND TRAVEL TIMES AND COSTS

| CITY PAIR | BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | | NON-BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------|------|-----|-------------|-------------|---------------------|--------------|------|-----|-------------|-------------|
| | CONN. AIR | LOCAL AIR | RAIL | BUS | AUTO N-C | AUTO D-C | CONN. AIR | LOCAL AIR | RAIL | BUS | AUTO N-C | AUTO D-C |
| QUEBEC - TROIS RIVIERES | n/a | n/a | n/a | 114 | 234 | 304 | n/a | n/a | n/a | 69 | 190 | 248 |
| QUEBEC - MONTREAL | 319 | 335 | 190 | 166 | 307 | 376 | 256 | 226 | 125 | 108 | 245 | 302 |
| QUEBEC - OTTAWA | 408 | 414 | 237 | 215 | 369 | 439 | 318 | 273 | 153 | 137 | 284 | 341 |
| QUEBEC - TORONTO | 545 | 575 | 319 | 290 | 493 | 563 | 415 | 377 | 208 | 184 | 369 | 426 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - MONTREAL | n/a | n/a | n/a | 124 | 250 | 319 | n/a | n/a | n/a | 72 | 199 | 256 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - OTTAWA | n/a | n/a | n/a | 190 | 330 | 400 | n/a | n/a | n/a | 137 | 274 | 331 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - TORONTO | n/a | n/a | n/a | 263 | 452 | 522 | n/a | n/a | n/a | 143 | 318 | 375 |
| MONTREAL - OTTAWA | 274 | 296 | 169 | 143 | 281 | 351 | 205 | 188 | 97 | 79 | 214 | 272 |
| MONTREAL - KINGSTON | n/a | 335 | 179 | 152 | 308 | 378 | n/a | 225 | 117 | 97 | 246 | 303 |
| MONTREAL - TORONTO | 438 | 474 | 267 | 235 | 422 | 492 | 334 | 318 | 178 | 152 | 325 | 382 |
| MONTREAL - KITCHENER | n/a | n/a | 301 | 269 | 471 | 541 | n/a | n/a | 194 | 167 | 352 | 409 |
| MONTREAL - LONDON | n/a | 556 | 307 | 276 | 485 | 555 | n/a | 363 | 200 | 174 | 362 | 420 |
| MONTREAL - WINDSOR | n/a | 655 | 361 | 327 | 554 | 624 | n/a | 429 | 237 | 206 | 410 | 467 |
| OTTAWA - KINGSTON | n/a | n/a | 137 | 115 | 239 | 309 | n/a | n/a | 85 | 70 | 195 | 252 |
| OTTAWA - TORONTO | 333 | 369 | 219 | 190 | 349 | 419 | 258 | 252 | 148 | 127 | 277 | 335 |
| OTTAWA - KITCHENER | n/a | n/a | 267 | 240 | 410 | 480 | n/a | n/a | 171 | 150 | 309 | 367 |
| OTTAWA - LONDON | 454 | 470 | 273 | 248 | 424 | 494 | 343 | 308 | 176 | 156 | 320 | 377 |
| OTTAWA - WINDSOR | n/a | 562 | 319 | 290 | 485 | 555 | n/a | 369 | 208 | 183 | 362 | 420 |
| KINGSTON - TORONTO | 267 | 296 | 171 | 143 | 285 | 355 | 218 | 210 | 119 | 100 | 239 | 296 |
| KINGSTON - KITCHENER | n/a | n/a | 217 | 191 | 346 | 416 | n/a | n/a | 138 | 119 | 267 | 325 |
| KINGSTON - LONDON | n/a | 395 | 222 | 198 | 358 | 428 | n/a | 261 | 144 | 125 | 277 | 334 |
| KINGSTON - WINDSOR | n/a | n/a | 277 | 248 | 429 | 498 | n/a | n/a | 181 | 158 | 326 | 383 |
| TORONTO - KITCHENER | n/a | n/a | 134 | 107 | 236 | 306 | n/a | n/a | 79 | 60 | 190 | 247 |
| TORONTO - LONDON | 259 | 281 | 158 | 133 | 267 | 337 | 201 | 185 | 96 | 78 | 211 | 269 |
| TORONTO - WINDSOR | 374 | 395 | 226 | 196 | 350 | 419 | 296 | 267 | 148 | 126 | 275 | 332 |
| KITCHENER - LONDON | n/a | n/a | 119 | 96 | 215 | 285 | n/a | n/a | 69 | 55 | 176 | 233 |
| KITCHENER - WINDSOR | n/a | n/a | 194 | 167 | 305 | 374 | n/a | n/a | 120 | 101 | 238 | 295 |
| LONDON - WINDSOR | n/a | n/a | 160 | 136 | 261 | 330 | n/a | n/a | 99 | 82 | 209 | 266 |

NOTES:

* Cost of HSR for Connect Air includes only small-city access/egress times and costs.

** MODAL CONSTANTS, CAR RENTAL, AND TRANSFER PENALTY (CONNECT AIR) HAVE BEEN INCLUDED.

HSR FARES SHOWN HERE INCLUDE VIA WHERE APPLICABLE.

HSR SCENARIO SHOWN : # 2, Québec - Windsor 300 km/h (CRA)

**2005 COMPOSITE "AFTER HSR" COSTS
AS DERIVED FROM OLD MODE AND HSR COSTS
SCENARIO # 2**

| CITY PAIR | BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | | NON-BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------|------|-----|--------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------|------|-----|--------------|----------------|
| | CONN. AIR | LOCAL AIR | RAIL | BUS | AUTO N.C. | AUTO DES.C. | CONN. AIR | LOCAL AIR | RAIL | BUS | AUTO N.C. | AUTO DES.C. |
| QUEBEC - TROIS RIVIERES | | | | 114 | 74 | 83 | | | | 69 | 39 | 44 |
| QUEBEC - MONTREAL | 277 | 329 | 190 | 142 | 157 | 167 | 183 | 216 | 125 | 88 | 84 | 88 |
| QUEBEC - OTTAWA | 367 | 408 | 237 | 193 | 268 | 285 | 283 | 271 | 153 | 122 | 145 | 151 |
| QUEBEC - TORONTO | 478 | 555 | 319 | 289 | 440 | 472 | 328 | 359 | 208 | 182 | 247 | 254 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - MONTREAL | | | | 123 | 76 | 83 | | | | 72 | 40 | 44 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - OTTAWA | | | | 189 | 195 | 206 | | | | 132 | 105 | 109 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - TORONTO | | | | 263 | 376 | 399 | | | | 143 | 201 | 208 |
| MONTREAL - OTTAWA | 251 | 294 | 169 | 128 | 118 | 126 | 160 | 184 | 97 | 74 | 60 | 65 |
| MONTREAL - KINGSTON | | 335 | 179 | 152 | 172 | 183 | | 223 | 117 | 97 | 92 | 96 |
| MONTREAL - TORONTO | 328 | 425 | 267 | 229 | 320 | 336 | 208 | 271 | 178 | 145 | 172 | 176 |
| MONTREAL - KITCHENER | | | | 301 | 268 | 369 | 385 | | 194 | 167 | 197 | 201 |
| MONTREAL - LONDON | | 538 | 307 | 276 | 409 | 432 | | 337 | 200 | 174 | 224 | 229 |
| MONTREAL - WINDSOR | | 614 | 361 | 327 | 498 | 528 | | 411 | 237 | 206 | 276 | 282 |
| OTTAWA - KINGSTON | | | | 137 | 115 | 114 | 126 | | 85 | 70 | 63 | 69 |
| OTTAWA - TORONTO | 283 | 360 | 219 | 190 | 260 | 280 | 186 | 239 | 148 | 124 | 144 | 150 |
| OTTAWA - KITCHENER | | | | 267 | 238 | 302 | 318 | | 171 | 148 | 161 | 166 |
| OTTAWA - LONDON | 407 | 460 | 273 | 248 | 338 | 358 | 268 | 291 | 176 | 156 | 181 | 187 |
| OTTAWA - WINDSOR | | 559 | 319 | 290 | 430 | 461 | | 367 | 208 | 183 | 239 | 246 |
| KINGSTON - TORONTO | 266 | 296 | 171 | 143 | 154 | 166 | 213 | 209 | 119 | 98 | 83 | 87 |
| KINGSTON - KITCHENER | | | | 217 | 191 | 206 | 216 | | 138 | 119 | 109 | 113 |
| KINGSTON - LONDON | | 395 | 222 | 198 | 244 | 258 | | 261 | 144 | 125 | 130 | 135 |
| KINGSTON - WINDSOR | | | 277 | 248 | 347 | 368 | | | 181 | 158 | 189 | 195 |
| TORONTO - KITCHENER | | | | 134 | 105 | 65 | 72 | | 79 | 58 | 33 | 37 |
| TORONTO - LONDON | 209 | 272 | 158 | 132 | 108 | 117 | 149 | 179 | 96 | 78 | 56 | 60 |
| TORONTO - WINDSOR | 332 | 387 | 226 | 196 | 218 | 229 | 223 | 250 | 148 | 126 | 115 | 119 |
| KITCHENER - LONDON | | | | 119 | 96 | 56 | 64 | | 69 | 55 | 29 | 34 |
| KITCHENER - WINDSOR | | | | 194 | 167 | 167 | 178 | | 120 | 101 | 88 | 93 |
| LONDON - WINDSOR | | | | 160 | 136 | 107 | 116 | | | 99 | 82 | 56 |

Note: Shaded regions represent modes that are not currently available for that city pair

Induced values shown here are the minimum "old mode" cost minus the minimum HSR cost.

SCENARIO # 2 IS : Québec - Windsor 300 km/h (CRA)

2005 AVERAGE Change in Consumer Surplus (Logsum Method)

Difference in Composite Price

SCENARIO # 2

BUSINESS TRAVEL

NON-BUSINESS TRAVEL

INDUCED

| CITY PAIR | BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | | NON-BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | | INDUCED | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------|------|-----|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------|------|------|-------------------|--------------------|---------|-----|--------|
| | CONN. AIR | LOCAL AIR | RAIL | BUS | AUTO (non-cap) | AUTO (dest-cap) | CONN. AIR | LOCAL AIR | RAIL | BUS | AUTO (non-cap) | AUTO (dest-cap) | BUS | NB | SUM |
| QUEBEC - TROIS RIVIERES | | | | 104 | 16 | 8 | | | | 77 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 8 | \$15 |
| QUEBEC - MONTREAL | 81 | 106 | 60 | 1 | 18 | 9 | 73 | 73 | 43 | 1 | 8 | 3 | 10 | 4 | \$11 |
| QUEBEC - OTTAWA | 83 | 103 | 96 | 1 | 34 | 17 | 132 | 154 | 69 | 2 | 11 | 5 | 30 | 6 | \$24 |
| QUEBEC - TORONTO | 52 | 51 | 89 | 24 | 70 | 39 | 61 | 49 | 64 | 20 | 14 | 6 | 26 | 13 | \$38 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - MONTREAL | | | | 30 | 13 | 6 | | | | 29 | 8 | 4 | 6 | 4 | \$8 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - OTTAWA | | | | 21 | 22 | 11 | | | | 8 | 7 | 3 | 4 | 3 | \$7 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - TORONTO | | | | 59 | 49 | 26 | | | | 70 | 15 | 7 | 0 | 7 | \$5 |
| MONTREAL - OTTAWA | 122 | 152 | 67 | 2 | 15 | 7 | 111 | 113 | 52 | 9 | 8 | 4 | 16 | 5 | \$15 |
| MONTREAL - KINGSTON | | 235 | 41 | 55 | 21 | 10 | | 139 | 30 | 39 | 8 | 4 | 13 | 6 | \$13 |
| MONTREAL - TORONTO | 28 | 21 | 24 | 7 | 33 | 17 | 38 | 19 | 17 | 6 | 8 | 4 | 11 | 7 | \$18 |
| MONTREAL - KITCHENER | | | | 320 | 29 | 17 | | | | 225 | 27 | 8 | 8 | 8 | \$16 |
| MONTREAL - LONDON | | 56 | 67 | 71 | 49 | 25 | | 37 | 49 | 54 | 11 | 5 | 24 | 8 | \$22 |
| MONTREAL - WINDSOR | | 26 | 78 | 79 | 67 | 37 | | 48 | 56 | 63 | 11 | 5 | 14 | 15 | \$28 |
| OTTAWA - KINGSTON | | | 73 | 87 | 25 | 12 | | | 54 | 62 | 12 | 5 | 13 | 7 | \$16 |
| OTTAWA - TORONTO | 70 | 83 | 75 | 29 | 41 | 21 | 73 | 62 | 51 | 13 | 11 | 5 | 33 | 11 | \$40 |
| OTTAWA - KITCHENER | | | 331 | 15 | 31 | 15 | | | 232 | 19 | 9 | 4 | 8 | 5 | \$12 |
| OTTAWA - LONDON | 73 | 80 | 77 | 35 | 42 | 21 | 71 | 52 | 56 | 33 | 11 | 5 | 31 | 8 | \$31 |
| OTTAWA - WINDSOR | | 134 | 172 | 54 | 69 | 38 | | 139 | 121 | 42 | 13 | 6 | 60 | 13 | \$37 |
| KINGSTON - TORONTO | 355 | 338 | 38 | 29 | 23 | 11 | 313 | 212 | 25 | 14 | 8 | 4 | 19 | 5 | \$16 |
| KINGSTON - KITCHENER | | | 323 | 34 | 20 | 10 | | | 227 | 28 | 8 | 4 | 8 | 7 | \$15 |
| KINGSTON - LONDON | | 395 | 69 | 58 | 28 | 14 | | 234 | 51 | 44 | 9 | 4 | 36 | 6 | \$15 |
| KINGSTON - WINDSOR | | | 105 | 80 | 45 | 23 | | | 75 | 58 | 11 | 5 | 27 | 12 | \$28 |
| TORONTO - KITCHENER | | | 162 | 13 | n/a | n/a | | | 115 | 13 | n/a | n/a | 6 | 4 | \$9 |
| TORONTO - LONDON | 70 | 83 | 54 | 24 | 16 | 8 | 99 | 98 | 41 | 25 | 8 | 4 | 10 | 6 | \$13 |
| TORONTO - WINDSOR | | 82 | 91 | 58 | 33 | 11 | 72 | 52 | 41 | 23 | 8 | 3 | 23 | 6 | \$21 |
| KITCHENER - LONDON | | | 158 | 98 | n/a | n/a | | | 113 | 71 | n/a | n/a | 7 | 5 | \$12 |
| KITCHENER - WINDSOR | | | 165 | 109 | 21 | 10 | | | 117 | 78 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | \$11 |
| LONDON - WINDSOR | | | 70 | 33 | 17 | 8 | | | 52 | 25 | 9 | 4 | 7 | 4 | \$10 |
| AVERAGE/ TRAVELLER | \$71 | \$50 | \$53 | \$9 | \$18 | \$10 | \$71 | \$40 | \$39 | \$15 | \$8 | \$4 | \$22 | \$6 | \$14.7 |

Note: Shaded regions represent modes that are not currently available for that city pair

SCENARIO # 2 IS : Québec - Windsor 300 km/h (CRA)

2005 Change in Consumer Surplus (Logsum Method)

Market Size * Difference in Composite Price

SCENARIO # 2

BUSINESS TRAVEL

NON-BUSINESS TRAVEL

INDUCED

| CITY PAIR | BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | | NON-BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | | INDUCED | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|------------|--------------|
| | CONN. AIR | LOCAL AIR | RAIL | BUS (non-cap) | AUTO (dest-cap) | | CONN. AIR | LOCAL AIR | RAIL | BUS (non-cap) | AUTO (dest-cap) | | BUS | NB | SUM | |
| QUEBEC - TROIS RIVIERES | | | | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.04 | | | | 0.17 | 0.07 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.5 | |
| QUEBEC - MONTREAL | 10.35 | 6.48 | 2.94 | 0.09 | 20.55 | 7.16 | | 3.78 | 0.67 | 3.84 | 0.30 | 31.70 | 6.02 | 0.50 | 0.22 | 94.6 |
| QUEBEC - OTTAWA | 0.22 | 4.11 | 0.13 | 0.00 | 0.90 | 0.30 | | 0.05 | 1.03 | 0.58 | 0.03 | 1.96 | 0.51 | 0.26 | 0.05 | 10.1 |
| QUEBEC - TORONTO | 2.08 | 4.62 | 0.68 | 0.01 | 0.62 | 0.53 | | 1.39 | 0.84 | 1.19 | 0.10 | 0.51 | 0.48 | 0.22 | 0.10 | 13.4 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - MONTREAL | | | | 0.46 | 3.75 | 0.37 | | | | 1.57 | 11.43 | 1.14 | 0.05 | 0.15 | | 18.9 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - OTTAWA | | | | 0.05 | 0.11 | 0.00 | | | | 0.11 | 0.09 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | 0.4 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - TORONTO | | | | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.03 | | | | 0.27 | 0.08 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.01 | | 0.4 |
| MONTREAL - OTTAWA | 15.89 | 6.61 | 6.95 | 0.16 | 8.08 | 2.54 | | 13.53 | 1.05 | 5.61 | 3.01 | 21.12 | 5.64 | 0.97 | 0.58 | 91.7 |
| MONTREAL - KINGSTON | | 0.01 | 0.52 | 0.16 | 0.17 | 0.15 | | | 0.00 | 0.60 | 1.27 | 1.08 | 0.46 | 0.04 | 0.09 | 4.5 |
| MONTREAL - TORONTO | 8.52 | 31.67 | 2.45 | 0.09 | 5.41 | 3.02 | | 13.10 | 5.33 | 4.84 | 0.68 | 4.84 | 2.36 | 0.46 | 0.35 | 83.1 |
| MONTREAL - KITCHENER | | | 0.48 | 0.00 | 0.54 | 0.29 | | | 1.01 | 0.04 | 0.52 | 0.14 | 0.01 | 0.03 | | 3.1 |
| MONTREAL - LONDON | | 1.24 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.20 | | | 0.21 | 0.60 | 0.09 | 0.82 | 0.09 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 3.4 |
| MONTREAL - WINDSOR | | 1.54 | 0.15 | 0.00 | 0.10 | 0.01 | | | 0.61 | 0.40 | 0.01 | 0.22 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 3.1 |
| OTTAWA - KINGSTON | | | 0.98 | 0.61 | 3.25 | 0.82 | | | 0.97 | 3.59 | 7.04 | 1.27 | 0.20 | 0.43 | | 19.2 |
| OTTAWA - TORONTO | 23.51 | 72.19 | 5.72 | 0.54 | 9.40 | 4.85 | | 20.39 | 7.07 | 6.36 | 1.33 | 10.30 | 4.15 | 8.22 | 1.18 | 175.2 |
| OTTAWA - KITCHENER | | | 0.26 | 0.01 | 0.15 | 0.33 | | | 0.72 | 0.07 | 0.96 | 0.33 | 0.01 | 0.02 | | 2.9 |
| OTTAWA - LONDON | 0.12 | 3.25 | 0.12 | 0.01 | 0.60 | 0.22 | | 0.02 | 0.56 | 0.49 | 0.16 | 0.72 | 0.21 | 0.18 | 0.04 | 6.7 |
| OTTAWA - WINDSOR | | 0.94 | 0.14 | 0.00 | 0.19 | 0.00 | | | 0.53 | 0.81 | 0.10 | 0.29 | 0.26 | 0.10 | 0.06 | 3.4 |
| KINGSTON - TORONTO | 7.66 | 2.97 | 2.62 | 0.22 | 6.68 | 1.77 | | 4.14 | 1.07 | 3.04 | 1.39 | 11.46 | 2.48 | 0.97 | 0.30 | 46.8 |
| KINGSTON - KITCHENER | | | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.21 | 0.11 | | | 0.50 | 0.07 | 0.31 | 0.07 | 0.00 | 0.02 | | 1.3 |
| KINGSTON - LONDON | | 0.33 | 0.08 | 0.00 | 0.15 | 0.01 | | | 0.00 | 0.28 | 0.09 | 0.60 | 0.12 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 1.7 |
| KINGSTON - WINDSOR | | | 0.14 | 0.00 | 0.09 | 0.03 | | | 0.26 | 0.05 | 0.08 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 0.02 | | 0.7 |
| TORONTO - KITCHENER | | | 0.68 | 0.33 | n/a | n/a | | | 3.39 | 2.78 | n/a | n/a | 0.00 | 0.02 | | 7.2 |
| TORONTO - LONDON | 5.89 | 1.90 | 3.70 | 0.31 | 15.05 | 3.32 | | 9.86 | 1.06 | 5.71 | 3.51 | 24.05 | 3.82 | 0.55 | 0.84 | 79.6 |
| TORONTO - WINDSOR | 3.05 | 14.62 | 1.74 | 0.24 | 3.05 | 1.75 | | 3.64 | 1.74 | 3.15 | 0.74 | 5.46 | 1.63 | 0.92 | 0.21 | 41.9 |
| KITCHENER - LONDON | | | 0.19 | 0.08 | n/a | n/a | | | 2.16 | 0.72 | n/a | n/a | 0.00 | 0.03 | | 3.2 |
| KITCHENER - WINDSOR | | | 0.00 | 0.04 | 1.38 | 0.31 | | | 0.33 | 0.07 | 1.42 | 0.36 | 0.02 | 0.02 | | 3.9 |
| LONDON - WINDSOR | | | 0.60 | 0.02 | 6.64 | 1.44 | | | 1.41 | 0.57 | 8.72 | 2.16 | 0.09 | 0.12 | | 21.8 |
| SUM | 77.3 | 152.5 | 31.3 | 3.6 | 87.1 | 29.6 | | 69.9 | 21.8 | 48.2 | 22.9 | 145.9 | 33.8 | 13.9 | 5.0 | 742.7 |
| AVERAGE PER RIDER | \$195.46 | \$90.40 | \$55.98 | \$27.25 | >>> | \$102.97 | | \$194.48 | \$78.86 | \$42.20 | \$23.41 | >>> | \$74.50 | \$22.07 | \$5.75 | \$70.27 |

Note: Shaded regions represent modes that are not currently available for that city pair

SCENARIO # 2 IS : Québec – Windsor 300 km/h (CRA)

AVERAGE CONSUMER SURPLUS PER HSR RIDER

\$ 70.27

2005 GENERALIZED COSTS (HSR COSTS FOR DIVERTED RIDERS)
INCLUDES ACCESS/EGRESS, WAIT AND TRAVEL TIMES AND COSTS

| CITY PAIR | BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | | NON-BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|-----|-----------|------|-----|------|---------------------|-----|-----------|------|-----|------|
| | CONN. AIR | | LOCAL AIR | RAIL | BUS | AUTO | CONN. AIR | | LOCAL AIR | RAIL | BUS | AUTO |
| | N-C | D-C | | | | | N-C | D-C | | | | N-C |
| QUEBEC - TROIS RIVIERES | n/a | n/a | n/a | 114 | 234 | 304 | n/a | n/a | n/a | 69 | 190 | 248 |
| QUEBEC - MONTREAL | 319 | 335 | 190 | 166 | 307 | 376 | 256 | 226 | 125 | 108 | 245 | 302 |
| QUEBEC - OTTAWA | 396 | 400 | 234 | 212 | 360 | 430 | 310 | 264 | 151 | 135 | 278 | 335 |
| QUEBEC - TORONTO | 533 | 562 | 315 | 287 | 484 | 554 | 406 | 369 | 206 | 182 | 363 | 420 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - MONTREAL | n/a | n/a | n/a | 124 | 250 | 319 | n/a | n/a | n/a | 72 | 199 | 256 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - OTTAWA | n/a | n/a | n/a | 187 | 321 | 390 | n/a | n/a | n/a | 135 | 267 | 325 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - TORONTO | n/a | n/a | n/a | 260 | 443 | 513 | n/a | n/a | n/a | 141 | 312 | 369 |
| MONTREAL - OTTAWA | 262 | 282 | 165 | 140 | 272 | 342 | 196 | 179 | 94 | 77 | 208 | 265 |
| MONTREAL - KINGSTON | n/a | 321 | 175 | 149 | 299 | 368 | n/a | 217 | 114 | 95 | 240 | 297 |
| MONTREAL - TORONTO | 426 | 461 | 264 | 232 | 413 | 483 | 325 | 309 | 175 | 150 | 319 | 376 |
| MONTREAL - KITCHENER | n/a | n/a | 297 | 266 | 462 | 531 | n/a | n/a | 191 | 166 | 345 | 403 |
| MONTREAL - LONDON | n/a | 542 | 303 | 273 | 476 | 545 | n/a | 355 | 197 | 172 | 356 | 413 |
| MONTREAL - WINDSOR | n/a | 642 | 358 | 324 | 545 | 614 | n/a | 421 | 234 | 205 | 404 | 461 |
| OTTAWA - KINGSTON | n/a | n/a | 137 | 115 | 239 | 309 | n/a | n/a | 85 | 70 | 195 | 252 |
| OTTAWA - TORONTO | 333 | 369 | 219 | 190 | 349 | 419 | 258 | 252 | 148 | 127 | 277 | 335 |
| OTTAWA - KITCHENER | n/a | n/a | 267 | 240 | 410 | 480 | n/a | n/a | 171 | 150 | 309 | 367 |
| OTTAWA - LONDON | 454 | 470 | 273 | 248 | 424 | 494 | 343 | 308 | 176 | 156 | 320 | 377 |
| OTTAWA - WINDSOR | n/a | 562 | 319 | 290 | 485 | 555 | n/a | 369 | 208 | 183 | 362 | 420 |
| KINGSTON - TORONTO | 267 | 296 | 171 | 143 | 285 | 355 | 218 | 210 | 119 | 100 | 239 | 296 |
| KINGSTON - KITCHENER | n/a | n/a | 217 | 191 | 346 | 416 | n/a | n/a | 138 | 119 | 267 | 325 |
| KINGSTON - LONDON | n/a | 395 | 222 | 198 | 358 | 428 | n/a | 261 | 144 | 125 | 277 | 334 |
| KINGSTON - WINDSOR | n/a | n/a | 277 | 248 | 429 | 498 | n/a | n/a | 181 | 158 | 326 | 383 |
| TORONTO - KITCHENER | n/a | n/a | 134 | 107 | 236 | 306 | n/a | n/a | 79 | 60 | 190 | 247 |
| TORONTO - LONDON | 259 | 281 | 158 | 133 | 267 | 337 | 201 | 185 | 96 | 78 | 211 | 269 |
| TORONTO - WINDSOR | 374 | 395 | 226 | 196 | 350 | 419 | 296 | 267 | 148 | 126 | 275 | 332 |
| KITCHENER - LONDON | n/a | n/a | 119 | 96 | 215 | 285 | n/a | n/a | 69 | 55 | 176 | 233 |
| KITCHENER - WINDSOR | n/a | n/a | 194 | 167 | 305 | 374 | n/a | n/a | 120 | 101 | 238 | 295 |
| LONDON - WINDSOR | n/a | n/a | 160 | 136 | 261 | 330 | n/a | n/a | 99 | 82 | 209 | 266 |

NOTES:

* Cost of HSR for Connect Air includes only small-city access/egress times and costs.

** MODAL CONSTANTS, CAR RENTAL, AND TRANSFER PENALTY (CONNECT AIR) HAVE BEEN INCLUDED.

HSR FARES SHOWN HERE INCLUDE VIA WHERE APPLICABLE.

HSR SCENARIO SHOWN : # 3, Québec - Windsor 300 km/h via Dorval (CRA)

**2005 COMPOSITE "AFTER HSR" COSTS
AS DERIVED FROM OLD MODE AND HSR COSTS
SCENARIO # 3**

| CITY PAIR | BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | | NON-BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------|------|-----|--------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------|------|-----|--------------|---------------|
| | CONN. AIR | LOCAL AIR | RAIL | BUS | AUTO N.C. | AUTO DESC. | CONN. AIR | LOCAL AIR | RAIL | BUS | AUTO N.C. | AUTO DESC. |
| QUEBEC - TROIS RIVIERES | | | | 114 | 74 | 83 | | | | 69 | 39 | 44 |
| QUEBEC - MONTREAL | 277 | 329 | 190 | 142 | 157 | 167 | 183 | 216 | 125 | 88 | 84 | 88 |
| QUEBEC - OTTAWA | 360 | 396 | 234 | 193 | 265 | 283 | 277 | 263 | 151 | 121 | 144 | 150 |
| QUEBEC - TORONTO | 472 | 546 | 315 | 286 | 435 | 468 | 324 | 353 | 206 | 181 | 245 | 253 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - MONTREAL | | | | 123 | 76 | 83 | | | | 72 | 40 | 44 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - OTTAWA | | | | 186 | 192 | 205 | | | | 131 | 104 | 108 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - TORONTO | | | | 260 | 372 | 397 | | | | 141 | 199 | 208 |
| MONTREAL - OTTAWA | 241 | 281 | 165 | 128 | 116 | 125 | 154 | 176 | 94 | 73 | 59 | 64 |
| MONTREAL - KINGSTON | | 321 | 175 | 149 | 170 | 182 | | 215 | 114 | 95 | 91 | 96 |
| MONTREAL - TORONTO | 324 | 420 | 264 | 228 | 317 | 335 | 205 | 268 | 175 | 144 | 171 | 176 |
| MONTREAL - KITCHENER | | | 297 | 265 | 366 | 384 | | | 191 | 165 | 196 | 201 |
| MONTREAL - LONDON | | 528 | 303 | 273 | 405 | 430 | | 332 | 197 | 172 | 223 | 229 |
| MONTREAL - WINDSOR | | 608 | 358 | 324 | 493 | 525 | | 405 | 234 | 205 | 275 | 282 |
| OTTAWA - KINGSTON | | | 137 | 115 | 114 | 126 | | | 85 | 70 | 63 | 69 |
| OTTAWA - TORONTO | 283 | 360 | 219 | 190 | 260 | 280 | 186 | 239 | 148 | 124 | 144 | 150 |
| OTTAWA - KITCHENER | | | 267 | 238 | 302 | 318 | | | 171 | 148 | 161 | 166 |
| OTTAWA - LONDON | 407 | 460 | 273 | 248 | 338 | 358 | 268 | 291 | 176 | 156 | 181 | 187 |
| OTTAWA - WINDSOR | | 559 | 319 | 290 | 430 | 461 | | 367 | 208 | 183 | 239 | 246 |
| KINGSTON - TORONTO | 266 | 296 | 171 | 143 | 154 | 166 | 213 | 209 | 119 | 98 | 83 | 87 |
| KINGSTON - KITCHENER | | | 217 | 191 | 206 | 216 | | | 138 | 119 | 109 | 113 |
| KINGSTON - LONDON | | 395 | 222 | 198 | 244 | 258 | | 261 | 144 | 125 | 130 | 135 |
| KINGSTON - WINDSOR | | | 277 | 248 | 347 | 368 | | | 181 | 158 | 189 | 195 |
| TORONTO - KITCHENER | | | 134 | 105 | 65 | 72 | | | 79 | 58 | 33 | 37 |
| TORONTO - LONDON | 209 | 272 | 158 | 132 | 108 | 117 | 149 | 179 | 96 | 78 | 56 | 60 |
| TORONTO - WINDSOR | 332 | 387 | 226 | 196 | 218 | 229 | 223 | 250 | 148 | 126 | 115 | 119 |
| KITCHENER - LONDON | | | 119 | 96 | 56 | 64 | | | 69 | 55 | 29 | 34 |
| KITCHENER - WINDSOR | | | 194 | 167 | 167 | 178 | | | 120 | 101 | 88 | 93 |
| LONDON - WINDSOR | | | 160 | 136 | 107 | 116 | | | 99 | 82 | 56 | 60 |

Note: Shaded regions represent modes that are not currently available for that city pair

Induced values shown here are the minimum "old mode" cost minus the minimum HSR cost.

SCENARIO # 3 IS : Québec - Windsor 300 km/h via Dorval (CRA)

2005 AVERAGE Change in Consumer Surplus (Logsum Method)

Difference in Composite Price

SCENARIO # 3

BUSINESS TRAVEL

NON-BUSINESS TRAVEL

INDUCED

| CITY PAIR | BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | | NON-BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | | INDUCED | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------|------|------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------|------|------|-------------------|--------------------|---------|------|--------|
| | CONN. AIR | LOCAL AIR | RAIL | BUS | AUTO (non-cap) | AUTO (dest-cap) | CONN. AIR | LOCAL AIR | RAIL | BUS | AUTO (non-cap) | AUTO (dest-cap) | BUS | NB | SUM |
| QUEBEC - TROIS RIVIERES | | | | 104 | 16 | 8 | | | | 77 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 8 | \$15 |
| QUEBEC - MONTREAL | 81 | 106 | 60 | 1 | 18 | 9 | 73 | 73 | 43 | 1 | 8 | 3 | 10 | 4 | \$11 |
| QUEBEC - OTTAWA | 91 | 115 | 100 | 1 | 37 | 19 | 139 | 162 | 72 | 2 | 11 | 5 | 34 | 7 | \$26 |
| QUEBEC - TORONTO | 57 | 60 | 92 | 27 | 76 | 42 | 65 | 55 | 66 | 22 | 15 | 7 | 30 | 14 | \$42 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - MONTREAL | | | | 30 | 13 | 6 | | | | 29 | 8 | 4 | 6 | 4 | \$8 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - OTTAWA | | | | 24 | 24 | 12 | | | | 9 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 4 | \$8 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - TORONTO | | | | 62 | 53 | 28 | | | | 72 | 16 | 8 | 0 | 8 | \$6 |
| MONTREAL - OTTAWA | 131 | 164 | 70 | 2 | 17 | 8 | 117 | 121 | 54 | 10 | 9 | 4 | 17 | 6 | \$16 |
| MONTREAL - KINGSTON | | 249 | 44 | 58 | 23 | 11 | | 147 | 32 | 41 | 9 | 4 | 14 | 6 | \$14 |
| MONTREAL - TORONTO | 31 | 27 | 27 | 9 | 36 | 18 | 41 | 23 | 19 | 7 | 9 | 4 | 14 | 8 | \$21 |
| MONTREAL - KITCHENER | | | 324 | 32 | 36 | 18 | | | 227 | 28 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 8 | \$16 |
| MONTREAL - LONDON | | 65 | 71 | 74 | 53 | 28 | | 41 | 52 | 56 | 11 | 5 | 28 | 8 | \$25 |
| MONTREAL - WINDSOR | | 32 | 82 | 82 | 72 | 40 | | 54 | 58 | 64 | 12 | 6 | 17 | 16 | \$33 |
| OTTAWA - KINGSTON | | 73 | 87 | 25 | 12 | | | 54 | 62 | 13 | 11 | 5 | 13 | 7 | \$16 |
| OTTAWA - TORONTO | 70 | 83 | 75 | 29 | 41 | 21 | 73 | 62 | 51 | 13 | 11 | 5 | 33 | 11 | \$40 |
| OTTAWA - KITCHENER | | | 331 | 15 | 31 | 15 | | 232 | 19 | 9 | 4 | 8 | 5 | \$12 | |
| OTTAWA - LONDON | 73 | 80 | 77 | 35 | 42 | 21 | 71 | 52 | 56 | 33 | 11 | 5 | 31 | 8 | \$31 |
| OTTAWA - WINDSOR | | 134 | 172 | 54 | 69 | 38 | | 139 | 121 | 42 | 13 | 6 | 60 | 13 | \$37 |
| KINGSTON - TORONTO | 355 | 338 | 38 | 29 | 23 | 11 | 313 | 212 | 25 | 14 | 8 | 4 | 19 | 5 | \$16 |
| KINGSTON - KITCHENER | | | 323 | 34 | 20 | 10 | | 227 | 28 | 8 | 4 | 8 | 7 | \$15 | |
| KINGSTON - LONDON | | 395 | 69 | 58 | 28 | 14 | | 234 | 51 | 44 | 9 | 4 | 36 | 6 | \$15 |
| KINGSTON - WINDSOR | | | 105 | 80 | 45 | 23 | | | 75 | 58 | 11 | 5 | 27 | 12 | \$28 |
| TORONTO - KITCHENER | | | 162 | 13 | n/a | n/a | | | 115 | 13 | n/a | n/a | 0 | 0 | \$1 |
| TORONTO - LONDON | 70 | 83 | 54 | 24 | 16 | 8 | 99 | 98 | 41 | 25 | 8 | 4 | 10 | 6 | \$13 |
| TORONTO - WINDSOR | | 82 | 91 | 58 | 33 | 11 | 72 | 52 | 41 | 23 | 8 | 3 | 23 | 6 | \$21 |
| KITCHENER - LONDON | | | 158 | 98 | n/a | n/a | | 113 | 71 | n/a | n/a | 0 | 1 | \$2 | |
| KITCHENER - WINDSOR | | | 165 | 109 | 21 | 10 | | | 117 | 78 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | \$11 |
| LONDON - WINDSOR | | | 70 | 33 | 17 | 8 | | | 52 | 25 | 9 | 4 | 7 | 4 | \$10 |
| AVERAGE/ TRAVELLER | \$73 | \$53 | \$55 | \$10 | \$12 | \$9 | \$73 | \$42 | \$41 | \$15 | \$5 | \$3 | \$22 | \$6 | \$12.8 |

Note: Shaded regions represent modes that are not currently available for that city pair

Induced values shown here are the minimum "old mode" cost minus the minimum HSR cost.

SCENARIO # 3 IS : Québec - Windsor 300 km/h via Dorval (CRA)

2005 Change in Consumer Surplus (Logsum Method)

Market Size * Difference in Composite Price

SCENARIO # 3

| CITY PAIR | BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | | NON-BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | | INDUCED | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------|------------|--------------|-----|
| | CONN. AIR | LOCAL AIR | RAIL | BUS | AUTO (non-cap) | AUTO (dest-cap) | CONN. AIR | LOCAL AIR | RAIL | BUS | AUTO (non-cap) | AUTO (dest-cap) | BUS | NB | SUM | |
| QUEBEC - TROIS RIVIERES | | | | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.04 | | | | 0.17 | 0.07 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.5 | |
| QUEBEC - MONTREAL | 10.35 | 6.48 | 2.94 | 0.09 | 20.55 | 7.16 | 3.78 | 0.67 | 3.84 | 0.30 | 31.70 | 6.02 | 0.65 | 0.24 | 94.8 | |
| QUEBEC - OTTAWA | 0.24 | 4.60 | 0.13 | 0.00 | 0.98 | 0.33 | 0.05 | 1.08 | 0.60 | 0.04 | 2.13 | 0.56 | 0.34 | 0.06 | 11.1 | |
| QUEBEC - TORONTO | 2.31 | 5.45 | 0.71 | 0.01 | 0.66 | 0.57 | 1.48 | 0.94 | 1.24 | 0.11 | 0.55 | 0.52 | 0.30 | 0.12 | 15.0 | |
| TROIS RIVIERES - MONTREAL | | | | 0.46 | 3.75 | 0.37 | | | | 1.57 | 11.43 | 1.14 | 0.05 | 0.14 | 18.9 | |
| TROIS RIVIERES - OTTAWA | | | | 0.05 | 0.12 | 0.00 | | | | 0.12 | 0.10 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.4 | |
| TROIS RIVIERES - TORONTO | | | | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.03 | | | | 0.28 | 0.08 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.4 | |
| MONTREAL - OTTAWA | 17.11 | 7.17 | 7.34 | 0.22 | 8.88 | 2.80 | 14.23 | 1.13 | 5.88 | 3.36 | 22.95 | 6.15 | 1.82 | 0.95 | 100.0 | |
| MONTREAL - KINGSTON | | 0.01 | 0.57 | 0.17 | 0.19 | 0.16 | | 0.00 | 0.65 | 1.32 | 1.18 | 0.50 | 0.05 | 0.10 | 4.9 | |
| MONTREAL - TORONTO | 9.62 | 39.50 | 2.93 | 0.11 | 5.89 | 3.31 | 14.04 | 6.18 | 5.73 | 0.77 | 5.26 | 2.57 | 0.75 | 0.45 | 97.1 | |
| MONTREAL - KITCHENER | | | 0.49 | 0.00 | 0.58 | 0.31 | | | 1.02 | 0.04 | 0.57 | 0.15 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 3.2 | |
| MONTREAL - LONDON | | 1.45 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.22 | | 0.24 | 0.62 | 0.10 | 0.90 | 0.09 | 0.05 | 0.03 | 3.8 | |
| MONTREAL - WINDSOR | | 1.90 | 0.16 | 0.00 | 0.11 | 0.01 | | 0.68 | 0.42 | 0.01 | 0.24 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 3.6 | |
| OTTAWA - KINGSTON | | | 0.98 | 0.61 | 3.25 | 0.82 | | | 0.97 | 3.59 | 7.04 | 1.27 | 0.20 | 0.43 | 19.2 | |
| OTTAWA - TORONTO | 23.51 | 72.19 | 5.72 | 0.54 | 9.40 | 4.85 | 20.39 | 7.07 | 6.36 | 1.33 | 10.30 | 4.15 | 8.22 | 1.18 | 175.2 | |
| OTTAWA - KITCHENER | | | 0.26 | 0.01 | 0.15 | 0.33 | | | 0.72 | 0.07 | 0.96 | 0.33 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 2.9 | |
| OTTAWA - LONDON | 0.12 | 3.25 | 0.12 | 0.01 | 0.60 | 0.22 | 0.02 | 0.56 | 0.49 | 0.16 | 0.72 | 0.21 | 0.18 | 0.04 | 6.7 | |
| OTTAWA - WINDSOR | | 0.94 | 0.14 | 0.00 | 0.19 | 0.00 | | 0.53 | 0.81 | 0.10 | 0.29 | 0.26 | 0.10 | 0.06 | 3.4 | |
| KINGSTON - TORONTO | 7.66 | 2.97 | 2.62 | 0.22 | 6.68 | 1.77 | 4.14 | 1.07 | 3.04 | 1.39 | 11.46 | 2.48 | 0.97 | 0.30 | 46.8 | |
| KINGSTON - KITCHENER | | | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.21 | 0.11 | | | 0.50 | 0.07 | 0.31 | 0.07 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 1.3 | |
| KINGSTON - LONDON | | 0.33 | 0.08 | 0.00 | 0.15 | 0.01 | | | 0.00 | 0.28 | 0.09 | 0.60 | 0.12 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 1.7 |
| KINGSTON - WINDSOR | | | 0.14 | 0.00 | 0.09 | 0.03 | | | 0.26 | 0.05 | 0.08 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.7 | |
| TORONTO - KITCHENER | | | 0.68 | 0.33 | n/a | n/a | | | 3.39 | 2.78 | n/a | n/a | 0.00 | 0.02 | 7.2 | |
| TORONTO - LONDON | 5.89 | 1.90 | 3.70 | 0.31 | 15.05 | 3.32 | 9.86 | 1.06 | 5.71 | 3.51 | 24.05 | 3.82 | 0.55 | 0.84 | 79.6 | |
| TORONTO - WINDSOR | 3.05 | 14.62 | 1.74 | 0.24 | 3.05 | 1.75 | 3.64 | 1.74 | 3.15 | 0.74 | 5.46 | 1.63 | 0.92 | 0.21 | 41.9 | |
| KITCHENER - LONDON | | | 0.19 | 0.08 | n/a | n/a | | | 2.16 | 0.72 | n/a | n/a | 0.00 | 0.03 | 3.2 | |
| KITCHENER - WINDSOR | | | 0.00 | 0.04 | 1.38 | 0.31 | | | 0.33 | 0.07 | 1.42 | 0.36 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 3.9 | |
| LONDON - WINDSOR | | | 0.60 | 0.02 | 6.64 | 1.44 | | | 1.41 | 0.57 | 8.72 | 2.16 | 0.09 | 0.12 | 21.8 | |
| SUM | 79.9 | 162.8 | 32.2 | 3.7 | 88.6 | 30.3 | 71.6 | 23.0 | 49.6 | 23.4 | 148.6 | 34.7 | 15.4 | 5.5 | 769.2 | |
| AVERAGE PER RIDER | \$141.52 | \$90.52 | \$57.27 | \$26.71 | >>> | \$103.10 | \$155.64 | \$79.25 | \$42.97 | \$23.50 | >>> | \$74.59 | \$21.73 | \$5.90 | \$68.56 | |

Note: Shaded regions represent modes that are not currently available for that city pair

Induced values shown here are the minimum "old mode" cost minus the minimum HSR cost.

SCENARIO # 3 IS : Québec – Windsor 300 km/h via Dorval (CRA)

AVERAGE CONSUMER SURPLUS PER HSR RIDER **\$ 68.56**

2005 GENERALIZED COSTS (HSR COSTS FOR DIVERTED RIDERS)
INCLUDES ACCESS/EGRESS, WAIT AND TRAVEL TIMES AND COSTS

| CITY PAIR | BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | | NON-BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|-----|-------|------|-----|------|---------------------|-----|-------|------|-----|------|
| | CONN. | | LOCAL | RAIL | BUS | AUTO | CONN. | | LOCAL | RAIL | BUS | AUTO |
| | AIR | AIR | | | N-C | D-C | AIR | AIR | | | N-C | D-C |
| QUEBEC - TROIS RIVIERES | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| QUEBEC - MONTREAL | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| QUEBEC - OTTAWA | 653 | 627 | 314 | 300 | 474 | 544 | 534 | 406 | 203 | 188 | 352 | 410 |
| QUEBEC - TORONTO | 826 | 827 | 413 | 391 | 627 | 697 | 668 | 547 | 283 | 258 | 471 | 528 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - MONTREAL | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| TROIS RIVIERES - OTTAWA | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| TROIS RIVIERES - TORONTO | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| MONTREAL - OTTAWA | 260 | 283 | 160 | 134 | 272 | 341 | 194 | 179 | 91 | 73 | 208 | 266 |
| MONTREAL - KINGSTON | n/a | 337 | 175 | 147 | 307 | 377 | n/a | 225 | 113 | 93 | 245 | 302 |
| MONTREAL - TORONTO | 448 | 487 | 261 | 227 | 426 | 496 | 341 | 324 | 172 | 145 | 327 | 385 |
| MONTREAL - KITCHENER | n/a | n/a | 452 | 450 | 608 | 678 | n/a | n/a | 305 | 295 | 452 | 509 |
| MONTREAL - LONDON | n/a | 735 | 369 | 346 | 572 | 642 | n/a | 483 | 248 | 224 | 428 | 485 |
| MONTREAL - WINDSOR | n/a | 894 | 438 | 406 | 688 | 758 | n/a | 590 | 299 | 265 | 512 | 569 |
| OTTAWA - KINGSTON | n/a | n/a | 132 | 108 | 240 | 310 | n/a | n/a | 81 | 65 | 195 | 253 |
| OTTAWA - TORONTO | 347 | 386 | 216 | 186 | 357 | 427 | 268 | 261 | 144 | 121 | 282 | 339 |
| OTTAWA - KITCHENER | n/a | n/a | 412 | 414 | 542 | 612 | n/a | n/a | 280 | 275 | 409 | 466 |
| OTTAWA - LONDON | 616 | 605 | 290 | 271 | 466 | 536 | 490 | 385 | 182 | 162 | 343 | 400 |
| OTTAWA - WINDSOR | n/a | 805 | 399 | 371 | 623 | 693 | n/a | 535 | 275 | 246 | 470 | 527 |
| KINGSTON - TORONTO | 276 | 306 | 168 | 140 | 290 | 360 | 223 | 214 | 116 | 96 | 241 | 298 |
| KINGSTON - KITCHENER | n/a | n/a | 363 | 367 | 474 | 544 | n/a | n/a | 251 | 249 | 367 | 424 |
| KINGSTON - LONDON | n/a | 562 | 280 | 263 | 438 | 508 | n/a | 379 | 195 | 178 | 343 | 400 |
| KINGSTON - WINDSOR | n/a | n/a | 349 | 323 | 554 | 624 | n/a | n/a | 246 | 219 | 427 | 484 |
| TORONTO - KITCHENER | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| TORONTO - LONDON | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| TORONTO - WINDSOR | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| KITCHENER - LONDON | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| KITCHENER - WINDSOR | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| LONDON - WINDSOR | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |

NOTES:

* Cost of HSR for Connect Air includes only small-city access/egress times and costs.

** MODAL CONSTANTS, CAR RENTAL, AND TRANSFER PENALTY (CONNECT AIR) HAVE BEEN INCLUDED.

HSR FARES SHOWN HERE INCLUDE VIA WHERE APPLICABLE.

HSR SCENARIO SHOWN : # 4, Montréal – Toronto 200 km/h (CRA)

**2005 COMPOSITE "AFTER HSR" COSTS
AS DERIVED FROM OLD MODE AND HSR COSTS
SCENARIO # 4**

| CITY PAIR | BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | | NON-BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------|------|-----|--------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------|------|-----|--------------|----------------|
| | CONN. AIR | LOCAL AIR | RAIL | BUS | AUTO N.C. | AUTO DES.C. | CONN. AIR | LOCAL AIR | RAIL | BUS | AUTO N.C. | AUTO DES.C. |
| QUEBEC - TROIS RIVIERES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| QUEBEC - MONTREAL | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| QUEBEC - OTTAWA | 443 | 507 | 314 | 194 | 290 | 296 | 386 | 384 | 203 | 124 | 151 | 154 |
| QUEBEC - TORONTO | 527 | 605 | 413 | 313 | 490 | 500 | 382 | 406 | 283 | 203 | 257 | 259 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - MONTREAL | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TROIS RIVIERES - OTTAWA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TROIS RIVIERES - TORONTO | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MONTREAL - OTTAWA | 239 | 281 | 160 | 126 | 116 | 125 | 153 | 176 | 91 | 70 | 60 | 64 |
| MONTREAL - KINGSTON | | 337 | 175 | 147 | 171 | 183 | | 223 | 113 | 92 | 92 | 96 |
| MONTREAL - TORONTO | 330 | 430 | 261 | 225 | 321 | 337 | 210 | 273 | 172 | 141 | 172 | 177 |
| MONTREAL - KITCHENER | | | 452 | 297 | 394 | 398 | | | 305 | 193 | 203 | 204 |
| MONTREAL - LONDON | | 591 | 369 | 340 | 436 | 447 | | 370 | 248 | 219 | 230 | 232 |
| MONTREAL - WINDSOR | | 640 | 438 | 400 | 545 | 555 | | 457 | 299 | 260 | 284 | 286 |
| OTTAWA - KINGSTON | | | 132 | 108 | 114 | 126 | | | 81 | 65 | 63 | 69 |
| OTTAWA - TORONTO | 291 | 373 | 216 | 186 | 263 | 282 | 190 | 246 | 144 | 120 | 145 | 150 |
| OTTAWA - KITCHENER | | | 412 | 253 | 325 | 329 | | | 280 | 167 | 167 | 169 |
| OTTAWA - LONDON | 464 | 529 | 290 | 269 | 351 | 366 | 317 | 328 | 182 | 162 | 184 | 188 |
| OTTAWA - WINDSOR | | 688 | 399 | 344 | 479 | 489 | | 487 | 275 | 224 | 249 | 251 |
| KINGSTON - TORONTO | 274 | 306 | 168 | 140 | 155 | 166 | 217 | 214 | 116 | 94 | 83 | 87 |
| KINGSTON - KITCHENER | | | 363 | 225 | 221 | 223 | | | 251 | 147 | 114 | 115 |
| KINGSTON - LONDON | | 562 | 280 | 252 | 259 | 266 | | 375 | 195 | 166 | 136 | 138 |
| KINGSTON - WINDSOR | | | 349 | 319 | 378 | 385 | | | 246 | 211 | 197 | 199 |
| TORONTO - KITCHENER | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TORONTO - LONDON | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TORONTO - WINDSOR | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KITCHENER - LONDON | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KITCHENER - WINDSOR | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LONDON - WINDSOR | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note: Shaded regions represent modes that are not currently available for that city pair

Induced values shown here are the minimum "old mode" cost minus the minimum HSR cost.

SCENARIO # 4 IS : Montréal – Toronto 200 km/h (CRA)

2005 AVERAGE Change in Consumer Surplus (Logsum Method)

Difference in Composite Price

SCENARIO # 4

| CITY PAIR | BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | | NON-BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | | INDUCED | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------|------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------|------------|--------------|
| | CONN. AIR | LOCAL AIR | RAIL | BUS | AUTO (non-cap) | AUTO (dest-cap) | CONN. AIR | LOCAL AIR | RAIL | BUS | AUTO (non-cap) | AUTO (dest-cap) | BUS | NB | SUM |
| QUEBEC - TROIS RIVIERES | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | \$0 |
| QUEBEC - MONTREAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | \$0 |
| QUEBEC - OTTAWA | 8 | 4 | 20 | 0 | 12 | 6 | 30 | 42 | 20 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 2 | \$5 |
| QUEBEC - TORONTO | 3 | 0 | (6) | 0 | 21 | 10 | 7 | 2 | (11) | 0 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | \$2 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - MONTREAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | \$0 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - OTTAWA | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | \$0 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - TORONTO | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | \$0 |
| MONTREAL - OTTAWA | 133 | 164 | 76 | 4 | 17 | 8 | 119 | 121 | 57 | 13 | 9 | 4 | 18 | 6 | \$17 |
| MONTREAL - KINGSTON | | 233 | 45 | 60 | 22 | 10 | | 139 | 34 | 43 | 9 | 4 | 14 | 6 | \$14 |
| MONTREAL - TORONTO | 25 | 17 | 30 | 12 | 32 | 16 | 36 | 17 | 22 | 10 | 8 | 4 | 10 | 7 | \$17 |
| MONTREAL - KITCHENER | | | 169 | 0 | 8 | 4 | | | 114 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 3 | \$6 |
| MONTREAL - LONDON | | 2 | 5 | 7 | 21 | 10 | | 4 | 0 | 9 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | \$4 |
| MONTREAL - WINDSOR | | 0 | 1 | 6 | 20 | 9 | | 2 | (7) | 9 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | \$1 |
| OTTAWA - KINGSTON | | | 78 | 93 | 24 | 12 | | | 58 | 67 | 12 | 5 | 13 | 7 | \$16 |
| OTTAWA - TORONTO | 62 | 69 | 78 | 34 | 38 | 19 | 69 | 55 | 55 | 17 | 11 | 5 | 28 | 10 | \$36 |
| OTTAWA - KITCHENER | | | 186 | 0 | 8 | 4 | | | 123 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | \$4 |
| OTTAWA - LONDON | 16 | 11 | 60 | 14 | 28 | 14 | 23 | 15 | 51 | 27 | 8 | 4 | 8 | 5 | \$12 |
| OTTAWA - WINDSOR | | 4 | 92 | 0 | 20 | 9 | | 19 | 54 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 7 | 4 | \$8 |
| KINGSTON - TORONTO | 347 | 328 | 40 | 32 | 22 | 11 | 309 | 208 | 28 | 17 | 8 | 4 | 19 | 5 | \$16 |
| KINGSTON - KITCHENER | | | 177 | 0 | 5 | 2 | | | 114 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | \$5 |
| KINGSTON - LONDON | | 228 | 10 | 3 | 13 | 6 | | 119 | (1) | 3 | 4 | 2 | 17 | 2 | \$5 |
| KINGSTON - WINDSOR | | 33 | 9 | 13 | 6 | | | | 10 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 7 | 1 | \$5 |
| TORONTO - KITCHENER | | | | n/a | n/a | | | | | n/a | n/a | | 0 | 0 | \$0 |
| TORONTO - LONDON | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | \$0 |
| TORONTO - WINDSOR | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | \$0 |
| KITCHENER - LONDON | | | | n/a | n/a | | | | | n/a | n/a | | 0 | 0 | \$0 |
| KITCHENER - WINDSOR | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | \$0 |
| LONDON - WINDSOR | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | \$0 |
| AVERAGE/ TRAVELLER | \$49 | \$31 | \$38 | \$6 | \$5 | \$4 | \$51 | \$25 | \$22 | \$9 | \$2 | \$2 | \$21 | \$7 | \$7.0 |

Note: Shaded regions represent modes that are not currently available for that city pair

Induced values shown here are the minimum "old mode" cost minus the minimum HSR cost.

SCENARIO # 4 IS : Montréal - Toronto 200 km/h (CRA)

2005 Change in Consumer Surplus (Logsum Method)

Market Size * Difference in Composite Price

SCENARIO # 4

BUSINESS TRAVEL

NON-BUSINESS TRAVEL

INDUCED

| CITY PAIR | BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | | NON-BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | | INDUCED | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------|------------|--------------|
| | CONN. AIR | LOCAL AIR | RAIL | BUS | AUTO (non-cap) | AUTO (dest-cap) | CONN. AIR | LOCAL AIR | RAIL | BUS | AUTO (non-cap) | AUTO (dest-cap) | BUS | NB | SUM |
| QUEBEC - TROIS RIVIERES | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| QUEBEC - MONTREAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| QUEBEC - OTTAWA | 0.02 | 0.16 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.31 | 0.10 | 0.01 | 0.28 | 0.14 | 0.00 | 0.78 | 0.20 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2.0 |
| QUEBEC - TORONTO | 0.10 | 0.04 | -0.02 | 0.00 | 0.18 | 0.14 | 0.16 | 0.03 | -0.05 | 0.00 | 0.13 | 0.12 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.8 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - MONTREAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - OTTAWA | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - TORONTO | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| MONTREAL - OTTAWA | 17.34 | 7.16 | 7.95 | 0.41 | 8.93 | 2.82 | 14.42 | 1.13 | 6.26 | 4.36 | 22.92 | 6.14 | 1.97 | 1.09 | 102.9 |
| MONTREAL - KINGSTON | | 0.01 | 0.59 | 0.18 | 0.17 | 0.15 | | 0.00 | 0.68 | 1.40 | 1.10 | 0.47 | 0.05 | 0.11 | 4.9 |
| MONTREAL - TORONTO | 7.68 | 25.43 | 3.30 | 0.15 | 5.19 | 2.88 | 12.40 | 4.77 | 6.81 | 1.09 | 4.71 | 2.29 | 0.30 | 0.32 | 77.3 |
| MONTREAL - KITCHENER | | | 0.25 | 0.00 | 0.13 | 0.07 | | | 0.51 | 0.00 | 0.13 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.1 |
| MONTREAL - LONDON | | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.08 | | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.34 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.6 |
| MONTREAL - WINDSOR | | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.00 | | 0.03 | -0.02 | 0.00 | 0.06 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.1 |
| OTTAWA - KINGSTON | | | 1.05 | 0.65 | 3.22 | 0.81 | | | 1.04 | 3.88 | 7.01 | 1.27 | 0.22 | 0.49 | 19.6 |
| OTTAWA - TORONTO | 20.85 | 60.09 | 6.00 | 0.62 | 8.72 | 4.47 | 19.07 | 6.33 | 6.83 | 1.77 | 9.72 | 3.90 | 3.76 | 0.72 | 152.9 |
| OTTAWA - KITCHENER | | | 0.13 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.08 | | | 0.38 | 0.00 | 0.25 | 0.08 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.0 |
| OTTAWA - LONDON | 0.03 | 0.44 | 0.09 | 0.00 | 0.40 | 0.14 | 0.01 | 0.16 | 0.45 | 0.13 | 0.53 | 0.15 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 2.6 |
| OTTAWA - WINDSOR | | 0.03 | 0.08 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.00 | | 0.07 | 0.36 | 0.00 | 0.07 | 0.06 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.7 |
| KINGSTON - TORONTO | 7.48 | 2.89 | 2.83 | 0.24 | 6.39 | 1.69 | 4.08 | 1.05 | 3.53 | 1.73 | 11.23 | 2.42 | 0.57 | 0.27 | 46.4 |
| KINGSTON - KITCHENER | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.03 | | | 0.25 | 0.00 | 0.08 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.4 |
| KINGSTON - LONDON | | 0.19 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.06 | 0.00 | | | 0.00 | -0.00 | 0.01 | 0.25 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.00 |
| KINGSTON - WINDSOR | | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.01 | | | | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.1 |
| TORONTO - KITCHENER | | | | n/a | n/a | | | | | n/a | n/a | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| TORONTO - LONDON | | | | | n/a | n/a | | | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| TORONTO - WINDSOR | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| KITCHENER - LONDON | | | | | | | | | | n/a | n/a | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| KITCHENER - WINDSOR | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| LONDON - WINDSOR | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| SUM | 53.5 | 96.5 | 22.3 | 2.3 | 33.9 | 13.5 | 50.1 | 13.9 | 27.2 | 14.4 | 59.3 | 17.2 | 6.9 | 3.0 | 414.1 |
| AVERAGE PER RIDER | \$143.28 | \$81.91 | \$55.91 | \$27.68 | >>> | \$100.21 | \$151.78 | \$71.69 | \$36.08 | \$24.53 | >>> | \$74.71 | \$21.13 | \$6.87 | \$67.20 |

Note: Shaded regions represent modes that are not currently available for that city pair

Induced values shown here are the minimum "old mode" cost minus the minimum HSR cost.

SCENARIO # 4 IS : Montréal – Toronto 200 km/h (CRA)

AVERAGE CONSUMER SURPLUS PER HSR RIDER \$ 67.20



2005 GENERALIZED COSTS (HSR COSTS FOR DIVERTED RIDERS)
INCLUDES ACCESS/EGRESS, WAIT AND TRAVEL TIMES AND COSTS

| CITY PAIR | BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | | NON-BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|-----|-------|------|-----|------|---------------------|-----|-------|------|-----|------|
| | CONN. | | LOCAL | RAIL | BUS | AUTO | CONN. | | LOCAL | RAIL | BUS | AUTO |
| | AIR | AIR | | | N-C | D-C | AIR | AIR | | | N-C | D-C |
| QUEBEC - TROIS RIVIERES | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| QUEBEC - MONTREAL | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| QUEBEC - OTTAWA | 658 | 632 | 317 | 303 | 478 | 548 | 537 | 409 | 205 | 189 | 355 | 412 |
| QUEBEC - TORONTO | 807 | 805 | 411 | 390 | 614 | 684 | 655 | 535 | 282 | 258 | 462 | 519 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - MONTREAL | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| TROIS RIVIERES - OTTAWA | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| TROIS RIVIERES - TORONTO | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| MONTREAL - OTTAWA | 270 | 291 | 165 | 139 | 277 | 347 | 202 | 185 | 94 | 76 | 212 | 269 |
| MONTREAL - KINGSTON | n/a | 330 | 175 | 147 | 303 | 373 | n/a | 222 | 113 | 93 | 242 | 300 |
| MONTREAL - TORONTO | 429 | 465 | 258 | 226 | 413 | 483 | 328 | 311 | 171 | 145 | 319 | 376 |
| MONTREAL - KITCHENER | n/a | n/a | 449 | 448 | 595 | 664 | n/a | n/a | 303 | 295 | 443 | 500 |
| MONTREAL - LONDON | n/a | 713 | 367 | 344 | 559 | 629 | n/a | 470 | 247 | 224 | 419 | 476 |
| MONTREAL - WINDSOR | n/a | 872 | 436 | 404 | 674 | 744 | n/a | 577 | 298 | 265 | 503 | 561 |
| OTTAWA - KINGSTON | n/a | n/a | 134 | 111 | 236 | 305 | n/a | n/a | 83 | 68 | 193 | 250 |
| OTTAWA - TORONTO | 325 | 361 | 212 | 183 | 341 | 411 | 252 | 246 | 142 | 121 | 272 | 329 |
| OTTAWA - KITCHENER | n/a | n/a | 408 | 412 | 526 | 596 | n/a | n/a | 278 | 275 | 399 | 456 |
| OTTAWA - LONDON | 592 | 579 | 284 | 267 | 449 | 519 | 473 | 369 | 178 | 160 | 330 | 388 |
| OTTAWA - WINDSOR | n/a | 780 | 395 | 368 | 607 | 677 | n/a | 520 | 273 | 245 | 459 | 517 |
| KINGSTON - TORONTO | 263 | 292 | 166 | 138 | 281 | 351 | 214 | 206 | 115 | 96 | 235 | 292 |
| KINGSTON - KITCHENER | n/a | n/a | 361 | 365 | 465 | 535 | n/a | n/a | 250 | 249 | 361 | 418 |
| KINGSTON - LONDON | n/a | 547 | 278 | 261 | 429 | 498 | n/a | 370 | 194 | 178 | 337 | 394 |
| KINGSTON - WINDSOR | n/a | n/a | 347 | 322 | 545 | 615 | n/a | n/a | 245 | 219 | 421 | 479 |
| TORONTO - KITCHENER | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| TORONTO - LONDON | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| TORONTO - WINDSOR | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| KITCHENER - LONDON | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| KITCHENER - WINDSOR | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| LONDON - WINDSOR | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |

NOTES:

* Cost of HSR for Connect Air includes only small-city access/egress times and costs.

** MODAL CONSTANTS, CAR RENTAL, AND TRANSFER PENALTY (CONNECT AIR) HAVE BEEN INCLUDED.

HSR FARES SHOWN HERE INCLUDE VIA WHERE APPLICABLE.

HSR SCENARIO SHOWN : # 5, Montréal – Toronto 300 km/h (CRA)

**2005 COMPOSITE "AFTER HSR" COSTS
AS DERIVED FROM OLD MODE AND HSR COSTS
SCENARIO # 5**

| CITY PAIR | BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | | NON-BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------|------|-----|--------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------|------|-----|--------------|----------------|
| | CONN. AIR | LOCAL AIR | RAIL | BUS | AUTO N.C. | AUTO DES.C. | CONN. AIR | LOCAL AIR | RAIL | BUS | AUTO N.C. | AUTO DES.C. |
| QUEBEC - TROIS RIVIERES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| QUEBEC - MONTREAL | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| QUEBEC - OTTAWA | 443 | 507 | 317 | 194 | 290 | 296 | 386 | 385 | 205 | 124 | 151 | 154 |
| QUEBEC - TORONTO | 526 | 605 | 411 | 313 | 487 | 499 | 381 | 405 | 282 | 203 | 256 | 258 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - MONTREAL | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TROIS RIVIERES - OTTAWA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TROIS RIVIERES - TORONTO | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MONTREAL - OTTAWA | 247 | 290 | 165 | 127 | 117 | 125 | 158 | 181 | 94 | 73 | 60 | 65 |
| MONTREAL - KINGSTON | | 330 | 175 | 147 | 171 | 182 | | 220 | 113 | 93 | 92 | 96 |
| MONTREAL - TORONTO | 325 | 422 | 258 | 224 | 317 | 335 | 206 | 269 | 171 | 141 | 171 | 176 |
| MONTREAL - KITCHENER | | | 449 | 297 | 392 | 398 | | | 303 | 193 | 202 | 204 |
| MONTREAL - LONDON | | 589 | 367 | 339 | 433 | 445 | | 369 | 247 | 219 | 229 | 232 |
| MONTREAL - WINDSOR | | 640 | 436 | 399 | 542 | 554 | | 456 | 298 | 260 | 284 | 286 |
| OTTAWA - KINGSTON | | | 134 | 111 | 113 | 126 | | | 83 | 68 | 63 | 69 |
| OTTAWA - TORONTO | 279 | 353 | 212 | 183 | 257 | 278 | 183 | 235 | 142 | 119 | 143 | 150 |
| OTTAWA - KITCHENER | | | 408 | 253 | 324 | 329 | | | 278 | 167 | 167 | 169 |
| OTTAWA - LONDON | 460 | 523 | 284 | 265 | 346 | 363 | 313 | 323 | 178 | 160 | 183 | 188 |
| OTTAWA - WINDSOR | | 686 | 395 | 344 | 476 | 488 | | | 482 | 273 | 224 | 249 |
| KINGSTON - TORONTO | 261 | 292 | 166 | 138 | 153 | 165 | 209 | 205 | 115 | 94 | 82 | 87 |
| KINGSTON - KITCHENER | | | 361 | 225 | 220 | 223 | | | 250 | 147 | 114 | 115 |
| KINGSTON - LONDON | | 547 | 278 | 252 | 258 | 265 | | | 367 | 194 | 166 | 135 |
| KINGSTON - WINDSOR | | | 347 | 318 | 377 | 385 | | | 245 | 211 | 197 | 199 |
| TORONTO - KITCHENER | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TORONTO - LONDON | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TORONTO - WINDSOR | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KITCHENER - LONDON | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KITCHENER - WINDSOR | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LONDON - WINDSOR | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note: Shaded regions represent modes that are not currently available for that city pair

Induced values shown here are the minimum "old mode" cost minus the minimum HSR cost.

SCENARIO # 5 IS : Montréal - Toronto 300 km/h (CRA)

2005 AVERAGE Change in Consumer Surplus (Logsum Method)
Difference in Composite Price
SCENARIO # 5

| CITY PAIR | BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | | NON-BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | | INDUCED | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------|------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------|------------|--------------|
| | CONN. AIR | LOCAL AIR | RAIL | BUS | AUTO (non-cap) | AUTO (dest-cap) | CONN. AIR | LOCAL AIR | RAIL | BUS | AUTO (non-cap) | AUTO (dest-cap) | BUS | NB | SUM |
| QUEBEC - TROIS RIVIERES | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | \$0 |
| QUEBEC - MONTREAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | \$0 |
| QUEBEC - OTTAWA | 7 | 4 | 17 | 0 | 11 | 5 | 29 | 40 | 18 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 2 | \$5 |
| QUEBEC - TORONTO | 3 | 1 | (3) | 0 | 24 | 12 | 8 | 3 | (9) | 0 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | \$3 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - MONTREAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | \$0 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - OTTAWA | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | \$0 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - TORONTO | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | \$0 |
| MONTREAL - OTTAWA | 125 | 156 | 71 | 3 | 16 | 8 | 113 | 116 | 54 | 11 | 9 | 4 | 17 | 6 | \$16 |
| MONTREAL - KINGSTON | | 240 | 45 | 59 | 22 | 11 | | 142 | 33 | 43 | 9 | 4 | 14 | 6 | \$14 |
| MONTREAL - TORONTO | 30 | 25 | 32 | 13 | 36 | 18 | 40 | 22 | 23 | 10 | 9 | 4 | 13 | 8 | \$21 |
| MONTREAL - KITCHENER | | | 171 | 0 | 10 | 4 | | | 115 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 3 | \$6 |
| MONTREAL - LONDON | | 4 | 7 | 8 | 24 | 12 | | 5 | 2 | 9 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 2 | \$5 |
| MONTREAL - WINDSOR | | 0 | 4 | 7 | 23 | 11 | | 3 | (6) | 9 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | \$1 |
| OTTAWA - KINGSTON | | | 77 | 90 | 25 | 12 | | | 56 | 64 | 12 | 6 | 13 | 7 | \$16 |
| OTTAWA - TORONTO | 74 | 89 | 82 | 36 | 43 | 22 | 76 | 66 | 57 | 18 | 12 | 6 | 35 | 12 | \$43 |
| OTTAWA - KITCHENER | | | 190 | 0 | 9 | 4 | | | 125 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 2 | \$4 |
| OTTAWA - LONDON | 20 | 18 | 66 | 17 | 33 | 17 | 26 | 20 | 55 | 29 | 9 | 4 | 11 | 6 | \$15 |
| OTTAWA - WINDSOR | | 7 | 96 | 1 | 23 | 11 | | 24 | 56 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 9 | 4 | \$9 |
| KINGSTON - TORONTO | 360 | 342 | 43 | 34 | 24 | 12 | 317 | 216 | 29 | 17 | 9 | 4 | 20 | 5 | \$17 |
| KINGSTON - KITCHENER | | | 179 | 0 | 6 | 3 | | | 115 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | \$5 |
| KINGSTON - LONDON | | 243 | 12 | 4 | 14 | 7 | | 127 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 18 | 2 | \$6 |
| KINGSTON - WINDSOR | | | 35 | 10 | 14 | 7 | | | 11 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 7 | 1 | \$5 |
| TORONTO - KITCHENER | | | | n/a | n/a | | | | | n/a | n/a | | 0 | 0 | \$0 |
| TORONTO - LONDON | | | | n/a | n/a | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | \$0 |
| TORONTO - WINDSOR | | | | n/a | n/a | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | \$0 |
| KITCHENER - LONDON | | | | n/a | n/a | | | | | n/a | n/a | | 0 | 0 | \$0 |
| KITCHENER - WINDSOR | | | | n/a | n/a | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | \$0 |
| LONDON - WINDSOR | | | | n/a | n/a | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | \$0 |
| AVERAGE/ TRAVELLER | \$54 | \$41 | \$38 | \$6 | \$5 | \$4 | \$54 | \$30 | \$23 | \$9 | \$2 | \$2 | \$26 | \$7 | \$7.8 |

Note: Shaded regions represent modes that are not currently available for that city pair

Induced values shown here are the minimum "old mode" cost minus the minimum HSR cost.

SCENARIO # 5 IS : Montréal – Toronto 300 km/h (CRA)

2005 Change in Consumer Surplus (Logsum Method)

Market Size * Difference in Composite Price

SCENARIO # 5

| CITY PAIR | BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | | NON-BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | | INDUCED | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------|------------|--------------|
| | CONN. AIR | LOCAL AIR | RAIL | BUS | AUTO (non-cap) | AUTO (dest-cap) | CONN. AIR | LOCAL AIR | RAIL | BUS | AUTO (non-cap) | AUTO (dest-cap) | BUS | NB | SUM |
| QUEBEC - TROIS RIVIERES | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| QUEBEC - MONTREAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| QUEBEC - OTTAWA | 0.02 | 0.15 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.30 | 0.10 | 0.01 | 0.27 | 0.13 | 0.00 | 0.75 | 0.19 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.9 |
| QUEBEC - TORONTO | 0.13 | 0.07 | -0.01 | 0.00 | 0.21 | 0.16 | 0.18 | 0.04 | -0.05 | 0.00 | 0.15 | 0.13 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.0 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - MONTREAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - OTTAWA | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - TORONTO | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| MONTREAL - OTTAWA | 16.33 | 6.79 | 7.43 | 0.25 | 8.45 | 2.66 | 13.74 | 1.08 | 5.91 | 3.58 | 21.88 | 5.85 | 1.10 | 0.68 | 95.7 |
| MONTREAL - KINGSTON | | 0.01 | 0.59 | 0.18 | 0.18 | 0.15 | | 0.00 | 0.68 | 1.38 | 1.13 | 0.48 | 0.05 | 0.10 | 4.9 |
| MONTREAL - TORONTO | 9.30 | 36.61 | 3.63 | 0.16 | 5.87 | 3.30 | 13.80 | 6.00 | 7.30 | 1.08 | 5.28 | 2.58 | 0.60 | 0.40 | 95.9 |
| MONTREAL - KITCHENER | | | 0.26 | 0.00 | 0.15 | 0.08 | | | 0.51 | 0.00 | 0.15 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.2 |
| MONTREAL - LONDON | | 0.08 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.10 | | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.38 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.7 |
| MONTREAL - WINDSOR | | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.00 | | 0.04 | -0.01 | 0.00 | 0.06 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.2 |
| OTTAWA - KINGSTON | | | 1.03 | 0.63 | 3.35 | 0.84 | | | 1.01 | 3.73 | 7.26 | 1.32 | 0.22 | 0.48 | 19.9 |
| OTTAWA - TORONTO | 24.92 | 77.57 | 6.30 | 0.67 | 10.05 | 5.23 | 21.22 | 7.58 | 7.10 | 1.82 | 11.12 | 4.49 | 6.56 | 0.93 | 185.6 |
| OTTAWA - KITCHENER | | | 0.13 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.09 | | | 0.39 | 0.00 | 0.28 | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.0 |
| OTTAWA - LONDON | 0.03 | 0.72 | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.48 | 0.17 | 0.01 | 0.21 | 0.48 | 0.14 | 0.63 | 0.18 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 3.2 |
| OTTAWA - WINDSOR | | 0.05 | 0.08 | 0.00 | 0.06 | 0.00 | | 0.09 | 0.38 | 0.00 | 0.08 | 0.07 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.8 |
| KINGSTON - TORONTO | 7.76 | 3.01 | 3.00 | 0.25 | 7.00 | 1.87 | 4.19 | 1.10 | 3.65 | 1.73 | 12.13 | 2.62 | 0.67 | 0.31 | 49.3 |
| KINGSTON - KITCHENER | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.06 | 0.03 | | | 0.25 | 0.00 | 0.09 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.4 |
| KINGSTON - LONDON | | 0.20 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.07 | 0.01 | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.27 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.6 |
| KINGSTON - WINDSOR | | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.01 | | | | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.1 |
| TORONTO - KITCHENER | | | | n/a | n/a | | | | | | n/a | n/a | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| TORONTO - LONDON | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| TORONTO - WINDSOR | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| KITCHENER - LONDON | | | | n/a | n/a | | | | | | n/a | n/a | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| KITCHENER - WINDSOR | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| LONDON - WINDSOR | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| SUM | 58.5 | 125.3 | 22.6 | 2.2 | 36.4 | 14.8 | 53.2 | 16.4 | 27.8 | 13.5 | 61.7 | 18.2 | 9.2 | 2.9 | 462.5 |
| AVERAGE PER RIDER | \$184.78 | \$89.16 | \$56.21 | \$30.66 | >>> | \$101.69 | \$191.70 | \$74.75 | \$36.57 | \$23.90 | >>> | \$74.89 | \$26.03 | \$7.39 | \$73.01 |

Note: Shaded regions represent modes that are not currently available for that city pair

Induced values shown here are the minimum "old mode" cost minus the minimum HSR cost.

SCENARIO # 5 IS : Montréal – Toronto 300 km/h (CRA)

AVERAGE CONSUMER SURPLUS PER HSR RIDER \$ 73.01



2005 GENERALIZED COSTS (HSR COSTS FOR DIVERTED RIDERS)
INCLUDES ACCESS/EGRESS, WAIT AND TRAVEL TIMES AND COSTS

| CITY PAIR | BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | NON-BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------|------|-----|-------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|------|-----|-------------|-------------|
| | CONN. AIR | LOCAL AIR | RAIL | BUS | AUTO N-C | | CONN. AIR | LOCAL AIR | RAIL | BUS | AUTO N-C | AUTO D-C |
| QUEBEC - TROIS RIVIERES | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | |
| QUEBEC - MONTREAL | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | |
| QUEBEC - OTTAWA | 646 | 618 | 313 | 299 | 469 | 538 | 528 | 400 | 202 | 188 | 349 | 406 |
| QUEBEC - TORONTO | 795 | 792 | 407 | 387 | 605 | 675 | 646 | 526 | 279 | 257 | 456 | 513 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - MONTREAL | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | |
| TROIS RIVIERES - OTTAWA | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | |
| TROIS RIVIERES - TORONTO | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | |
| MONTREAL - OTTAWA | 258 | 278 | 161 | 136 | 268 | 338 | 194 | 177 | 92 | 74 | 206 | 263 |
| MONTREAL - KINGSTON | n/a | 317 | 171 | 144 | 294 | 364 | n/a | 213 | 111 | 92 | 236 | 293 |
| MONTREAL - TORONTO | 417 | 452 | 255 | 223 | 404 | 474 | 319 | 303 | 169 | 143 | 312 | 370 |
| MONTREAL - KITCHENER | n/a | n/a | 446 | 445 | 585 | 655 | n/a | n/a | 301 | 293 | 437 | 494 |
| MONTREAL - LONDON | n/a | 700 | 363 | 341 | 550 | 619 | n/a | 462 | 245 | 222 | 413 | 470 |
| MONTREAL - WINDSOR | n/a | 858 | 432 | 401 | 665 | 735 | n/a | 568 | 296 | 263 | 497 | 554 |
| OTTAWA - KINGSTON | n/a | n/a | 134 | 111 | 236 | 305 | n/a | n/a | 83 | 68 | 193 | 250 |
| OTTAWA - TORONTO | 325 | 361 | 212 | 183 | 341 | 411 | 252 | 246 | 142 | 121 | 272 | 329 |
| OTTAWA - KITCHENER | n/a | n/a | 408 | 412 | 526 | 596 | n/a | n/a | 278 | 275 | 399 | 456 |
| OTTAWA - LONDON | 592 | 579 | 284 | 267 | 449 | 519 | 473 | 369 | 178 | 160 | 330 | 388 |
| OTTAWA - WINDSOR | n/a | 780 | 395 | 368 | 607 | 677 | n/a | 520 | 273 | 245 | 459 | 517 |
| KINGSTON - TORONTO | 263 | 292 | 166 | 138 | 281 | 351 | 214 | 206 | 115 | 96 | 235 | 292 |
| KINGSTON - KITCHENER | n/a | n/a | 361 | 365 | 465 | 535 | n/a | n/a | 250 | 249 | 361 | 418 |
| KINGSTON - LONDON | n/a | 547 | 278 | 261 | 429 | 498 | n/a | 370 | 194 | 178 | 337 | 394 |
| KINGSTON - WINDSOR | n/a | n/a | 347 | 322 | 545 | 615 | n/a | n/a | 245 | 219 | 421 | 479 |
| TORONTO - KITCHENER | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | |
| TORONTO - LONDON | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | |
| TORONTO - WINDSOR | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | |
| KITCHENER - LONDON | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | |
| KITCHENER - WINDSOR | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | |
| LONDON - WINDSOR | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | |

NOTES:

* Cost of HSR for Connect Air includes only small-city access/egress times and costs.

** MODAL CONSTANTS, CAR RENTAL, AND TRANSFER PENALTY (CONNECT AIR) HAVE BEEN INCLUDED.

HSR FARES SHOWN HERE INCLUDE VIA WHERE APPLICABLE.

HSR SCENARIO SHOWN : # 6, Montréal – Toronto 300 km/h via Dorval (CRA)

2005 COMPOSITE "AFTER HSR" COSTS
AS DERIVED FROM OLD MODE AND HSR COSTS
SCENARIO # 6

| CITY PAIR | BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | | NON-BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------|------|-----|--------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------|------|-----|--------------|----------------|
| | CONN. AIR | LOCAL AIR | RAIL | BUS | AUTO N.C. | AUTO DES.C. | CONN. AIR | LOCAL AIR | RAIL | BUS | AUTO N.C. | AUTO DES.C. |
| QUEBEC - TROIS RIVIERES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| QUEBEC - MONTREAL | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| QUEBEC - OTTAWA | 442 | 506 | 313 | 194 | 289 | 296 | 384 | 380 | 202 | 124 | 151 | 154 |
| QUEBEC - TORONTO | 526 | 605 | 407 | 313 | 484 | 498 | 381 | 405 | 279 | 203 | 256 | 258 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - MONTREAL | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TROIS RIVIERES - OTTAWA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TROIS RIVIERES - TORONTO | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MONTREAL - OTTAWA | 238 | 277 | 161 | 126 | 116 | 125 | 153 | 174 | 92 | 72 | 59 | 64 |
| MONTREAL - KINGSTON | | 317 | 171 | 144 | 168 | 181 | | 212 | 111 | 92 | 91 | 96 |
| MONTREAL - TORONTO | 321 | 416 | 255 | 221 | 314 | 333 | 203 | 265 | 169 | 140 | 170 | 176 |
| MONTREAL - KITCHENER | | | 446 | 297 | 392 | 397 | | | 301 | 193 | 202 | 204 |
| MONTREAL - LONDON | | 588 | 363 | 337 | 431 | 444 | | 368 | 245 | 218 | 229 | 232 |
| MONTREAL - WINDSOR | | 640 | 432 | 397 | 540 | 553 | | 455 | 296 | 259 | 284 | 286 |
| OTTAWA - KINGSTON | | | 134 | 111 | 113 | 126 | | | 83 | 68 | 63 | 69 |
| OTTAWA - TORONTO | 279 | 353 | 212 | 183 | 257 | 278 | 183 | 235 | 142 | 119 | 143 | 150 |
| OTTAWA - KITCHENER | | | 408 | 253 | 324 | 329 | | | 278 | 167 | 167 | 169 |
| OTTAWA - LONDON | 460 | 523 | 284 | 265 | 346 | 363 | 313 | 323 | 178 | 160 | 183 | 188 |
| OTTAWA - WINDSOR | | 686 | 395 | 344 | 476 | 488 | | 482 | 273 | 224 | 249 | 251 |
| KINGSTON - TORONTO | 261 | 292 | 166 | 138 | 153 | 165 | 209 | 205 | 115 | 94 | 82 | 87 |
| KINGSTON - KITCHENER | | | 361 | 225 | 220 | 223 | | | 250 | 147 | 114 | 115 |
| KINGSTON - LONDON | | 547 | 278 | 252 | 258 | 265 | | 367 | 194 | 166 | 135 | 137 |
| KINGSTON - WINDSOR | | | 347 | 318 | 377 | 385 | | | 245 | 211 | 197 | 199 |
| TORONTO - KITCHENER | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TORONTO - LONDON | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TORONTO - WINDSOR | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KITCHENER - LONDON | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KITCHENER - WINDSOR | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LONDON - WINDSOR | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note: Shaded regions represent modes that are not currently available for that city pair

Induced values shown here are the minimum "old mode" cost minus the minimum HSR cost.

SCENARIO # 6 IS : Montréal – Toronto 300 km/h via Dorval (CRA)

5
6
7

2005 AVERAGE Change in Consumer Surplus (Logsum Method)

Difference in Composite Price

SCENARIO # 6

| CITY PAIR | BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | | NON-BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | | INDUCED | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------|------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------|------------|--------------|
| | CONN. AIR | LOCAL AIR | RAIL | BUS | AUTO (non-cap) | AUTO (dest-cap) | CONN. AIR | LOCAL AIR | RAIL | BUS | AUTO (non-cap) | AUTO (dest-cap) | BUS | NB | SUM |
| QUEBEC - TROIS RIVIERES | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | \$0 |
| QUEBEC - MONTREAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | \$0 |
| QUEBEC - OTTAWA | 8 | 5 | 20 | 0 | 13 | 6 | 31 | 45 | 20 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 2 | \$5 |
| QUEBEC - TORONTO | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 13 | 9 | 3 | (7) | 0 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | \$3 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - MONTREAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | \$0 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - OTTAWA | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | \$0 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - TORONTO | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | \$0 |
| MONTREAL - OTTAWA | 135 | 169 | 75 | 4 | 17 | 8 | 119 | 123 | 57 | 12 | 9 | 4 | 18 | 6 | \$17 |
| MONTREAL - KINGSTON | | 253 | 49 | 63 | 25 | 12 | | 150 | 36 | 44 | 10 | 4 | 15 | 6 | \$15 |
| MONTREAL - TORONTO | 34 | 31 | 36 | 15 | 39 | 20 | 43 | 25 | 26 | 11 | 10 | 5 | 15 | 9 | \$24 |
| MONTREAL - KITCHENER | | | 175 | 0 | 10 | 5 | | | 117 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 | \$6 |
| MONTREAL - LONDON | | 5 | 11 | 9 | 27 | 13 | | 6 | 4 | 10 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 2 | \$5 |
| MONTREAL - WINDSOR | | 0 | 7 | 9 | 25 | 12 | | 4 | (3) | 10 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | \$2 |
| OTTAWA - KINGSTON | | | 77 | 90 | 25 | 12 | | | 56 | 64 | 12 | 6 | 13 | 7 | \$16 |
| OTTAWA - TORONTO | 74 | 89 | 82 | 36 | 43 | 22 | 76 | 66 | 57 | 18 | 12 | 6 | 35 | 12 | \$43 |
| OTTAWA - KITCHENER | | | 190 | 0 | 9 | 4 | | | 125 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 2 | \$4 |
| OTTAWA - LONDON | 20 | 18 | 66 | 17 | 33 | 17 | 26 | 20 | 55 | 29 | 9 | 4 | 11 | 6 | \$15 |
| OTTAWA - WINDSOR | | 7 | 96 | 1 | 23 | 11 | | 24 | 56 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 9 | 4 | \$9 |
| KINGSTON - TORONTO | 360 | 342 | 43 | 34 | 24 | 12 | 317 | 216 | 29 | 17 | 9 | 4 | 20 | 5 | \$17 |
| KINGSTON - KITCHENER | | | 179 | 0 | 6 | 3 | | | 115 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | \$5 |
| KINGSTON - LONDON | | 243 | 12 | 4 | 14 | 7 | | 127 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 18 | 2 | \$6 |
| KINGSTON - WINDSOR | | | 35 | 10 | 14 | 7 | | | 11 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 7 | 1 | \$5 |
| TORONTO - KITCHENER | | | | n/a | n/a | | | | | n/a | n/a | | 0 | 0 | \$0 |
| TORONTO - LONDON | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | \$0 |
| TORONTO - WINDSOR | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | \$0 |
| KITCHENER - LONDON | | | | n/a | n/a | | | | | n/a | n/a | | 0 | 0 | \$0 |
| KITCHENER - WINDSOR | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | \$0 |
| LONDON - WINDSOR | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | \$0 |
| AVERAGE/ TRAVELLER | \$56 | \$44 | \$40 | \$6 | \$5 | \$4 | \$56 | \$32 | \$24 | \$9 | \$2 | \$2 | \$25 | \$7 | \$8.2 |

Note: Shaded regions represent modes that are not currently available for that city pair

Induced values shown here are the minimum "old mode" cost minus the minimum HSR cost.

SCENARIO # 6 IS : Montréal – Toronto 300 km/h via Dorval (CRA)

2005 Change in Consumer Surplus (Logsum Method)

Market Size * Difference in Composite Price

SCENARIO # 6

BUSINESS TRAVEL

NON-BUSINESS TRAVEL

INDUCED

| CITY PAIR | BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | | NON-BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | | INDUCED | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------|------------|--------------|
| | CONN. AIR | LOCAL AIR | RAIL | BUS | AUTO (non-cap) | AUTO (dest-cap) | CONN. AIR | LOCAL AIR | RAIL | BUS | AUTO (non-cap) | AUTO (dest-cap) | BUS | NB | SUM |
| QUEBEC - TROIS RIVIERES | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| QUEBEC - MONTREAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| QUEBEC - OTTAWA | 0.02 | 0.19 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.33 | 0.11 | 0.01 | 0.30 | 0.15 | 0.00 | 0.82 | 0.21 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2.2 |
| QUEBEC - TORONTO | 0.15 | 0.09 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.23 | 0.17 | 0.20 | 0.05 | -0.04 | 0.00 | 0.16 | 0.14 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.2 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - MONTREAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - OTTAWA | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - TORONTO | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| MONTREAL - OTTAWA | 17.57 | 7.36 | 7.81 | 0.33 | 9.29 | 2.94 | 14.45 | 1.15 | 6.18 | 3.97 | 23.78 | 6.38 | 2.04 | 1.08 | 104.3 |
| MONTREAL - KINGSTON | | 0.01 | 0.64 | 0.19 | 0.20 | 0.17 | | 0.00 | 0.73 | 1.43 | 1.23 | 0.53 | 0.06 | 0.12 | 5.3 |
| MONTREAL - TORONTO | 10.47 | 45.32 | 4.11 | 0.19 | 6.38 | 3.62 | 14.78 | 6.93 | 8.22 | 1.20 | 5.74 | 2.81 | 0.96 | 0.51 | 111.3 |
| MONTREAL - KITCHENER | | | 0.26 | 0.00 | 0.17 | 0.08 | | | 0.52 | 0.00 | 0.16 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.2 |
| MONTREAL - LONDON | | 0.11 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.11 | | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.42 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.8 |
| MONTREAL - WINDSOR | | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.00 | | 0.05 | -0.01 | 0.00 | 0.07 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.2 |
| OTTAWA - KINGSTON | | | 1.03 | 0.63 | 3.35 | 0.84 | | | 1.01 | 3.73 | 7.26 | 1.32 | 0.22 | 0.48 | 19.9 |
| OTTAWA - TORONTO | 24.92 | 77.57 | 6.30 | 0.67 | 10.05 | 5.23 | 21.22 | 7.58 | 7.10 | 1.82 | 11.12 | 4.49 | 6.56 | 0.93 | 185.6 |
| OTTAWA - KITCHENER | | | 0.13 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.09 | | | 0.39 | 0.00 | 0.28 | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.0 |
| OTTAWA - LONDON | 0.03 | 0.72 | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.48 | 0.17 | 0.01 | 0.21 | 0.48 | 0.14 | 0.63 | 0.18 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 3.2 |
| OTTAWA - WINDSOR | | 0.05 | 0.08 | 0.00 | 0.06 | 0.00 | | 0.09 | 0.38 | 0.00 | 0.08 | 0.07 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.8 |
| KINGSTON - TORONTO | 7.76 | 3.01 | 3.00 | 0.25 | 7.00 | 1.87 | 4.19 | 1.10 | 3.65 | 1.73 | 12.13 | 2.62 | 0.67 | 0.31 | 49.3 |
| KINGSTON - KITCHENER | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.06 | 0.03 | | | 0.25 | 0.00 | 0.09 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.4 |
| KINGSTON - LONDON | | 0.20 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.07 | 0.01 | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.27 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.6 |
| KINGSTON - WINDSOR | | | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.01 | | | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.1 |
| TORONTO - KITCHENER | | | | n/a | n/a | n/a | | | | n/a | n/a | n/a | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| TORONTO - LONDON | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| TORONTO - WINDSOR | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| KITCHENER - LONDON | | | | n/a | n/a | n/a | | | | n/a | n/a | n/a | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| KITCHENER - WINDSOR | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| LONDON - WINDSOR | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| SUM | 60.9 | 134.7 | 23.6 | 2.3 | 37.8 | 15.4 | 54.9 | 17.5 | 29.1 | 14.1 | 64.3 | 19.0 | 10.5 | 3.5 | 487.4 |
| AVERAGE PER RIDER | \$146.32 | \$89.21 | \$58.09 | \$29.32 | >>> | \$102.04 | \$152.79 | \$75.09 | \$37.85 | \$24.19 | >>> | \$75.04 | \$25.21 | \$7.46 | \$71.00 |

Note: Shaded regions represent modes that are not currently available for that city pair

Induced values shown here are the minimum "old mode" cost minus the minimum HSR cost.

SCENARIO # 6 IS : Montréal – Toronto 300 km/h via Dorval (CRA)

AVERAGE CONSUMER SURPLUS PER HSR RIDER \$ 71.00

2025 GENERALIZED COSTS (ORIGINAL TRAVEL MODES)
INCLUDES ACCESS/EGRESS, WAIT AND TRAVEL TIMES AND COSTS

| CITY PAIR | BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | NON-BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------|------|-----|-------------|---------------------|--------------|------|-----|-------------|-----|-----|
| | CONN. AIR | LOCAL AIR | RAIL | BUS | AUTO N-C | CONN. AIR | LOCAL AIR | RAIL | BUS | AUTO N-C | | |
| | | | | | D-C | | | | | D-C | | |
| QUEBEC - TROIS RIVIERES | n/a | n/a | n/a | 220 | 95 | 95 | n/a | n/a | n/a | 147 | 49 | 49 |
| QUEBEC - MONTREAL | 379 | 455 | 250 | 144 | 184 | 184 | 271 | 304 | 168 | 91 | 93 | 93 |
| QUEBEC - OTTAWA | 473 | 534 | 333 | 196 | 317 | 317 | 440 | 450 | 223 | 126 | 158 | 158 |
| QUEBEC - TORONTO | 557 | 640 | 407 | 316 | 537 | 537 | 409 | 432 | 272 | 206 | 265 | 265 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - MONTREAL | n/a | n/a | n/a | 154 | 94 | 94 | n/a | n/a | n/a | 101 | 49 | 49 |
| TROIS RIVERES - OTTAWA | n/a | n/a | n/a | 212 | 227 | 227 | n/a | n/a | n/a | 142 | 114 | 114 |
| TROIS RIVERES - TORONTO | n/a | n/a | n/a | 325 | 447 | 447 | n/a | n/a | n/a | 216 | 219 | 219 |
| MONTREAL - OTTAWA | 393 | 466 | 236 | 131 | 140 | 140 | 286 | 312 | 148 | 85 | 70 | 70 |
| MONTREAL - KINGSTON | n/a | 585 | 220 | 208 | 203 | 203 | n/a | 371 | 147 | 138 | 102 | 102 |
| MONTREAL - TORONTO | 373 | 471 | 291 | 239 | 371 | 371 | 258 | 307 | 194 | 154 | 184 | 184 |
| MONTREAL - KITCHENER | n/a | n/a | 621 | 300 | 423 | 423 | n/a | n/a | 418 | 196 | 208 | 208 |
| MONTREAL - LONDON | n/a | 617 | 374 | 350 | 481 | 481 | n/a | 389 | 249 | 231 | 238 | 238 |
| MONTREAL - WINDSOR | n/a | 664 | 440 | 410 | 594 | 594 | n/a | 479 | 292 | 273 | 292 | 292 |
| OTTAWA - KINGSTON | n/a | n/a | 210 | 202 | 144 | 144 | n/a | n/a | 139 | 133 | 76 | 76 |
| OTTAWA - TORONTO | 372 | 468 | 294 | 222 | 316 | 316 | 273 | 321 | 199 | 139 | 158 | 158 |
| OTTAWA - KITCHENER | n/a | n/a | 598 | 256 | 351 | 351 | n/a | n/a | 403 | 170 | 173 | 173 |
| OTTAWA - LONDON | 502 | 563 | 350 | 286 | 399 | 399 | 354 | 357 | 232 | 192 | 195 | 195 |
| OTTAWA - WINDSOR | n/a | 722 | 491 | 348 | 525 | 525 | n/a | 531 | 329 | 229 | 257 | 257 |
| KINGSTON - TORONTO | 641 | 661 | 208 | 174 | 186 | 186 | 540 | 441 | 144 | 113 | 92 | 92 |
| KINGSTON - KITCHENER | n/a | n/a | 540 | 227 | 237 | 237 | n/a | n/a | 366 | 149 | 118 | 118 |
| KINGSTON - LONDON | n/a | 819 | 290 | 258 | 286 | 286 | n/a | 512 | 194 | 172 | 142 | 142 |
| KINGSTON - WINDSOR | n/a | n/a | 382 | 331 | 411 | 411 | n/a | n/a | 256 | 219 | 204 | 204 |
| TORONTO - KITCHENER | n/a | n/a | 296 | 118 | 82 | 82 | n/a | n/a | 194 | 72 | 42 | 42 |
| TORONTO - LONDON | 289 | 373 | 212 | 157 | 131 | 131 | 260 | 294 | 137 | 103 | 65 | 65 |
| TORONTO - WINDSOR | 432 | 503 | 284 | 231 | 252 | 252 | 306 | 318 | 189 | 150 | 124 | 124 |
| KITCHENER - LONDON | n/a | n/a | 277 | 194 | 75 | 75 | n/a | n/a | 182 | 126 | 39 | 39 |
| KITCHENER - WINDSOR | n/a | n/a | 358 | 277 | 197 | 197 | n/a | n/a | 237 | 180 | 99 | 99 |
| LONDON - WINDSOR | n/a | n/a | 230 | 170 | 130 | 130 | n/a | n/a | 150 | 108 | 65 | 65 |

2025 GENERALIZED COSTS (HSR COSTS FOR DIVERTED RIDERS)
INCLUDES ACCESS/EGRESS, WAIT AND TRAVEL TIMES AND COSTS

| CITY PAIR | BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | NON-BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------|------|-----|-------------|---------------------|--------------|------|-----|-------------|-----|-----|
| | CONN. AIR | LOCAL AIR | RAIL | BUS | AUTO N-C | CONN. AIR | LOCAL AIR | RAIL | BUS | AUTO N-C | | |
| | | | | | D-C | | | | | D-C | | |
| QUEBEC - TROIS RIVIERES | n/a | n/a | n/a | 112 | 236 | 306 | n/a | n/a | n/a | 67 | 192 | 249 |
| QUEBEC - MONTREAL | 331 | 350 | 194 | 169 | 319 | 389 | 263 | 236 | 127 | 109 | 254 | 311 |
| QUEBEC - OTTAWA | 428 | 443 | 242 | 218 | 394 | 464 | 327 | 290 | 157 | 137 | 301 | 358 |
| QUEBEC - TORONTO | 591 | 633 | 332 | 299 | 538 | 608 | 442 | 412 | 217 | 188 | 399 | 457 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - MONTREAL | n/a | n/a | n/a | 122 | 253 | 323 | n/a | n/a | n/a | 71 | 202 | 259 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - OTTAWA | n/a | n/a | n/a | 190 | 348 | 418 | n/a | n/a | n/a | 136 | 286 | 344 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - TORONTO | n/a | n/a | n/a | 270 | 490 | 560 | n/a | n/a | n/a | 146 | 344 | 401 |
| MONTREAL - OTTAWA | 267 | 290 | 167 | 141 | 279 | 349 | 198 | 184 | 95 | 77 | 213 | 270 |
| MONTREAL - KINGSTON | n/a | 344 | 182 | 154 | 314 | 384 | n/a | 231 | 119 | 98 | 250 | 308 |
| MONTREAL - TORONTO | 462 | 501 | 275 | 242 | 441 | 510 | 352 | 334 | 183 | 156 | 338 | 395 |
| MONTREAL - KITCHENER | n/a | n/a | 311 | 279 | 493 | 563 | n/a | n/a | 201 | 173 | 367 | 424 |
| MONTREAL - LONDON | n/a | 598 | 320 | 288 | 512 | 582 | n/a | 389 | 208 | 180 | 381 | 439 |
| MONTREAL - WINDSOR | n/a | 704 | 374 | 337 | 589 | 659 | n/a | 459 | 245 | 212 | 434 | 492 |
| OTTAWA - KINGSTON | n/a | n/a | 137 | 114 | 245 | 315 | n/a | n/a | 85 | 69 | 199 | 256 |
| OTTAWA - TORONTO | 359 | 398 | 228 | 198 | 369 | 439 | 278 | 271 | 154 | 131 | 291 | 349 |
| OTTAWA - KITCHENER | n/a | n/a | 278 | 250 | 434 | 504 | n/a | n/a | 178 | 156 | 326 | 383 |
| OTTAWA - LONDON | 497 | 515 | 286 | 260 | 454 | 523 | 375 | 336 | 185 | 163 | 340 | 397 |
| OTTAWA - WINDSOR | n/a | 614 | 333 | 301 | 522 | 592 | n/a | 401 | 217 | 188 | 388 | 445 |
| KINGSTON - TORONTO | 283 | 314 | 176 | 148 | 297 | 367 | 230 | 221 | 123 | 103 | 247 | 305 |
| KINGSTON - KITCHENER | n/a | n/a | 225 | 199 | 362 | 431 | n/a | n/a | 144 | 124 | 278 | 335 |
| KINGSTON - LONDON | n/a | 425 | 230 | 205 | 378 | 448 | n/a | 279 | 149 | 129 | 291 | 348 |
| KINGSTON - WINDSOR | n/a | n/a | 289 | 259 | 459 | 529 | n/a | n/a | 189 | 164 | 347 | 404 |
| TORONTO - KITCHENER | n/a | n/a | 138 | 111 | 240 | 310 | n/a | n/a | 81 | 63 | 192 | 250 |
| TORONTO - LONDON | 273 | 296 | 163 | 137 | 277 | 346 | 213 | 194 | 99 | 81 | 218 | 275 |
| TORONTO - WINDSOR | 399 | 422 | 234 | 203 | 368 | 438 | 314 | 284 | 154 | 130 | 288 | 345 |
| KITCHENER - LONDON | n/a | n/a | 122 | 99 | 221 | 291 | n/a | n/a | 72 | 57 | 180 | 237 |
| KITCHENER - WINDSOR | n/a | n/a | 201 | 173 | 321 | 391 | n/a | n/a | 125 | 104 | 249 | 306 |
| LONDON - WINDSOR | n/a | n/a | 164 | 140 | 271 | 341 | n/a | n/a | 102 | 85 | 216 | 273 |

NOTES:

* Cost of HSR for Connect Air includes only small-city access/egress times and costs.

** MODAL CONSTANTS, CAR RENTAL, AND TRANSFER PENALTY (CONNECT AIR) HAVE BEEN INCLUDED.

HSR FARES SHOWN HERE INCLUDE VIA WHERE APPLICABLE.

HSR SCENARIO SHOWN : # 1, Québec - Windsor 200 km/h (CRA)

2025 COMPOSITE "AFTER HSR" COSTS
AS DERIVED FROM OLD MODE AND HSR COSTS
SCENARIO # 1

| CITY PAIR | BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | | NON-BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------|------|-----|--------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------|------|-----|--------------|----------------|
| | CONN. AIR | LOCAL AIR | RAIL | BUS | AUTO N.C. | AUTO DES.C. | CONN. AIR | LOCAL AIR | RAIL | BUS | AUTO N.C. | AUTO DES.C. |
| QUEBEC - TROIS RIVIERES | | | | 112 | 78 | 87 | | | | 67 | 40 | 45 |
| QUEBEC - MONTREAL | 293 | 345 | 194 | 144 | 167 | 176 | 194 | 227 | 127 | 89 | 86 | 90 |
| QUEBEC - OTTAWA | 388 | 436 | 242 | 195 | 286 | 301 | 296 | 289 | 157 | 123 | 149 | 154 |
| QUEBEC - TORONTO | 513 | 603 | 332 | 298 | 476 | 504 | 352 | 390 | 217 | 186 | 255 | 260 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - MONTREAL | | | | 122 | 81 | 88 | | | | 71 | 41 | 45 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - OTTAWA | | | | 189 | 207 | 217 | | | | 132 | 108 | 111 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - TORONTO | | | | 270 | 405 | 425 | | | | 146 | 208 | 214 |
| MONTREAL - OTTAWA | 249 | 289 | 167 | 129 | 123 | 132 | 160 | 181 | 95 | 74 | 61 | 66 |
| MONTREAL - KINGSTON | 344 | 182 | 154 | 181 | 192 | | 229 | 119 | 98 | 98 | 94 | 98 |
| MONTREAL - TORONTO | 347 | 451 | 275 | 234 | 338 | 355 | 222 | 288 | 183 | 148 | 176 | 180 |
| MONTREAL - KITCHENER | | | | 311 | 278 | 390 | 406 | | | 201 | 172 | 201 |
| MONTREAL - LONDON | 573 | 320 | 288 | 434 | 456 | | 358 | 208 | 180 | 229 | 234 | |
| MONTREAL - WINDSOR | 647 | 374 | 337 | 530 | 559 | | 437 | 245 | 212 | 284 | 288 | |
| OTTAWA - KINGSTON | | | | 137 | 114 | 120 | 132 | | | 85 | 69 | 71 |
| OTTAWA - TORONTO | 306 | 388 | 228 | 197 | 277 | 296 | 202 | 258 | 154 | 128 | 148 | 154 |
| OTTAWA - KITCHENER | | | | 278 | 247 | 321 | 336 | | | 178 | 154 | 165 |
| OTTAWA - LONDON | 440 | 500 | 286 | 260 | 361 | 380 | 291 | 314 | 185 | 163 | 187 | 191 |
| OTTAWA - WINDSOR | 609 | 333 | 301 | 462 | 491 | | 398 | 217 | 188 | 247 | 252 | |
| KINGSTON - TORONTO | 282 | 314 | 176 | 147 | 164 | 175 | 225 | 221 | 123 | 100 | 85 | 89 |
| KINGSTON - KITCHENER | | | | 225 | 198 | 218 | 228 | | | 144 | 123 | 111 |
| KINGSTON - LONDON | 425 | 230 | 205 | 259 | 273 | | 279 | 149 | 129 | 134 | 138 | |
| KINGSTON - WINDSOR | | | | 289 | 259 | 371 | 391 | | | 189 | 164 | 195 |
| TORONTO - KITCHENER | | | | 138 | 108 | 68 | 76 | | | 81 | 60 | 38 |
| TORONTO - LONDON | 222 | 287 | 163 | 137 | 115 | 124 | 161 | 189 | 99 | 80 | 57 | 62 |
| TORONTO - WINDSOR | 355 | 414 | 234 | 203 | 231 | 242 | 237 | 267 | 154 | 129 | 118 | 121 |
| KITCHENER - LONDON | | | | 122 | 99 | 59 | 67 | | | 72 | 57 | 35 |
| KITCHENER - WINDSOR | | | | 201 | 173 | 178 | 188 | | | 125 | 104 | 91 |
| LONDON - WINDSOR | | | | 164 | 139 | 114 | 123 | | | 102 | 84 | 57 |

Note: Shaded regions represent modes that are not currently available for that city pair

SCENARIO # 1 IS : Québec - Windsor 200 km/h (CRA)

2025 AVERAGE Change in Consumer Surplus (Logsum Method)

Difference in Composite Price

SCENARIO # 1

| CITY PAIR | BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | | NON-BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | | INDUCED | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------|------|-----|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------|------|------|-------------------|--------------------|---------|-----|--------|
| | CONN. AIR | LOCAL AIR | RAIL | BUS | AUTO (non-cap) | AUTO (dest-cap) | CONN. AIR | LOCAL AIR | RAIL | BUS | AUTO (non-cap) | AUTO (dest-cap) | BUS | NB | SUM |
| QUEBEC - TROIS RIVIERES | | | | 107 | 16 | 8 | | | | 80 | 9 | 4 | 8 | 6 | \$13 |
| QUEBEC - MONTREAL | 86 | 110 | 57 | 0 | 17 | 8 | 77 | 77 | 41 | 1 | 7 | 3 | 10 | 3 | \$10 |
| QUEBEC - OTTAWA | 85 | 98 | 91 | 1 | 31 | 15 | 144 | 161 | 66 | 3 | 9 | 4 | 30 | 6 | \$23 |
| QUEBEC - TORONTO | 44 | 37 | 75 | 18 | 61 | 33 | 58 | 42 | 55 | 19 | 10 | 4 | 20 | 11 | \$31 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - MONTREAL | | | | 32 | 14 | 6 | | | | 31 | 8 | 3 | 6 | 4 | \$8 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - OTTAWA | | | | 23 | 20 | 10 | | | | 10 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 3 | \$7 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - TORONTO | | | | 55 | 42 | 22 | | | | 70 | 11 | 5 | 0 | 5 | \$3 |
| MONTREAL - OTTAWA | 144 | 178 | 69 | 2 | 17 | 8 | 126 | 130 | 53 | 11 | 9 | 4 | 19 | 6 | \$17 |
| MONTREAL - KINGSTON | | 241 | 38 | 54 | 22 | 11 | | 142 | 28 | 39 | 8 | 4 | 11 | 5 | \$11 |
| MONTREAL - TORONTO | 26 | 21 | 16 | 5 | 33 | 17 | 36 | 19 | 11 | 6 | 7 | 3 | 11 | 7 | \$17 |
| MONTREAL - KITCHENER | | | 310 | 22 | 33 | 17 | | | 217 | 24 | 7 | 3 | 7 | 6 | \$12 |
| MONTREAL - LONDON | | 44 | 55 | 62 | 47 | 24 | | 31 | 40 | 50 | 9 | 4 | 20 | 6 | \$18 |
| MONTREAL - WINDSOR | | 17 | 65 | 73 | 64 | 35 | | 42 | 47 | 62 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 12 | \$21 |
| OTTAWA - KINGSTON | | | 73 | 89 | 25 | 12 | | | 54 | 64 | 11 | 5 | 12 | 6 | \$14 |
| OTTAWA - TORONTO | 66 | 80 | 66 | 24 | 39 | 20 | 71 | 63 | 46 | 11 | 10 | 5 | 32 | 10 | \$39 |
| OTTAWA - KITCHENER | | | 320 | 9 | 29 | 14 | | | 225 | 16 | 8 | 3 | 7 | 4 | \$9 |
| OTTAWA - LONDON | 62 | 63 | 64 | 26 | 38 | 19 | 63 | 43 | 47 | 29 | 8 | 4 | 26 | 6 | \$26 |
| OTTAWA - WINDSOR | | 113 | 158 | 47 | 63 | 34 | | 133 | 112 | 40 | 10 | 5 | 51 | 11 | \$31 |
| KINGSTON - TORONTO | 359 | 347 | 33 | 26 | 22 | 11 | 316 | 220 | 22 | 13 | 7 | 3 | 20 | 5 | \$15 |
| KINGSTON - KITCHENER | | | 315 | 29 | 19 | 9 | | | 222 | 26 | 7 | 3 | 7 | 6 | \$12 |
| KINGSTON - LONDON | | 394 | 60 | 53 | 27 | 13 | | 233 | 45 | 43 | 8 | 4 | 37 | 4 | \$13 |
| KINGSTON - WINDSOR | | | 93 | 72 | 41 | 21 | | | 67 | 55 | 9 | 4 | 21 | 8 | \$21 |
| TORONTO - KITCHENER | | | 158 | 10 | n/a | n/a | | | 113 | 12 | n/a | n/a | 0 | 0 | \$0 |
| TORONTO - LONDON | 68 | 86 | 50 | 21 | 16 | 7 | 99 | 105 | 38 | 23 | 8 | 3 | 9 | 5 | \$12 |
| TORONTO - WINDSOR | 77 | 89 | 50 | 29 | 21 | 10 | 69 | 51 | 35 | 21 | 7 | 3 | 23 | 5 | \$20 |
| KITCHENER - LONDON | | | 154 | 95 | n/a | n/a | | | 111 | 69 | n/a | n/a | 0 | 1 | \$1 |
| KITCHENER - WINDSOR | | | 158 | 105 | 20 | 9 | | | 112 | 76 | 8 | 4 | 8 | 4 | \$10 |
| LONDON - WINDSOR | | | 66 | 30 | 16 | 8 | | | 49 | 24 | 8 | 4 | 7 | 3 | \$9 |
| AVERAGE/ TRAVELLER | \$72 | \$48 | \$48 | \$9 | \$12 | \$8 | \$72 | \$40 | \$35 | \$15 | \$5 | \$3 | \$21 | \$5 | \$12.1 |

Note: Shaded regions represent modes that are not currently available for that city pair

Induced values shown here are half the average benefit for "diversion" markets.

SCENARIO # 1 IS : Québec – Windsor 200 km/h (CRA)



2025 Change in Consumer Surplus (Logsum Method)

Market Size * Difference in Composite Price

SCENARIO # 1

BUSINESS TRAVEL

NON-BUSINESS TRAVEL

INDUCED

| CITY PAIR | BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | | NON-BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | | INDUCED | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------|------------|---------------|
| | CONN. AIR | LOCAL AIR | RAIL | BUS | AUTO (non-cap) | AUTO (dest-cap) | CONN. AIR | LOCAL AIR | RAIL | BUS | AUTO (non-cap) | AUTO (dest-cap) | BUS | NB | SUM |
| QUEBEC - TROIS RIVIERES | | | | 0.08 | 0.12 | 0.06 | | | | 0.18 | 0.10 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.6 |
| QUEBEC - MONTREAL | 18.28 | 11.22 | 2.74 | 0.08 | 29.99 | 10.43 | 6.59 | 1.17 | 3.59 | 0.31 | 43.78 | 8.30 | 0.96 | 0.26 | 137.7 |
| QUEBEC - OTTAWA | 0.37 | 6.48 | 0.12 | 0.00 | 1.25 | 0.42 | 0.09 | 1.78 | 0.55 | 0.04 | 2.45 | 0.64 | 0.36 | 0.05 | 14.6 |
| QUEBEC - TORONTO | 2.93 | 5.56 | 0.58 | 0.01 | 0.81 | 0.67 | 2.18 | 1.20 | 1.02 | 0.09 | 0.55 | 0.51 | 0.16 | 0.08 | 16.4 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - MONTREAL | | | | 0.50 | 5.70 | 0.56 | | | | 1.69 | 16.89 | 1.68 | 0.07 | 0.18 | 27.3 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - OTTAWA | | | | 0.05 | 0.15 | 0.00 | | | | 0.13 | 0.12 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.5 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - TORONTO | | | | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.03 | | | | 0.27 | 0.09 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.4 |
| MONTREAL - OTTAWA | 31.21 | 12.87 | 7.17 | 0.23 | 13.47 | 4.25 | 25.40 | 2.02 | 5.77 | 3.63 | 33.31 | 8.91 | 2.97 | 1.27 | 152.5 |
| MONTREAL - KINGSTON | | 0.01 | 0.48 | 0.16 | 0.27 | 0.23 | | 0.00 | 0.55 | 1.27 | 1.58 | 0.67 | 0.04 | 0.07 | 5.3 |
| MONTREAL - TORONTO | 13.20 | 50.36 | 1.47 | 0.06 | 8.16 | 4.55 | 20.80 | 8.84 | 2.95 | 0.60 | 6.45 | 3.13 | 0.56 | 0.34 | 121.5 |
| MONTREAL - KITCHENER | | | 0.46 | 0.00 | 0.80 | 0.43 | | | 0.98 | 0.04 | 0.67 | 0.18 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 3.6 |
| MONTREAL - LONDON | | 1.61 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 0.29 | | 0.30 | 0.49 | 0.09 | 1.02 | 0.11 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 4.0 |
| MONTREAL - WINDSOR | | 1.66 | 0.12 | 0.00 | 0.14 | 0.01 | | 0.88 | 0.34 | 0.01 | 0.26 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 3.5 |
| OTTAWA - KINGSTON | | | 0.98 | 0.62 | 4.92 | 1.24 | | | 0.97 | 3.72 | 10.24 | 1.85 | 0.22 | 0.43 | 25.2 |
| OTTAWA - TORONTO | 36.77 | 115.99 | 5.06 | 0.45 | 13.55 | 6.96 | 32.75 | 11.86 | 5.61 | 1.18 | 13.43 | 5.38 | 8.83 | 1.37 | 259.2 |
| OTTAWA - KITCHENER | | | 0.22 | 0.01 | 0.21 | 0.46 | | | 0.70 | 0.06 | 1.22 | 0.42 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 3.3 |
| OTTAWA - LONDON | 0.17 | 4.23 | 0.09 | 0.00 | 0.84 | 0.31 | 0.03 | 0.77 | 0.41 | 0.14 | 0.87 | 0.25 | 0.16 | 0.03 | 8.3 |
| OTTAWA - WINDSOR | | 1.32 | 0.13 | 0.00 | 0.26 | 0.00 | | 0.85 | 0.76 | 0.09 | 0.34 | 0.29 | 0.11 | 0.05 | 4.2 |
| KINGSTON - TORONTO | 12.87 | 5.08 | 2.21 | 0.20 | 9.79 | 2.59 | 6.93 | 1.85 | 2.53 | 1.30 | 15.81 | 3.41 | 1.36 | 0.32 | 66.2 |
| KINGSTON - KITCHENER | | | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.30 | 0.16 | | | 0.49 | 0.07 | 0.42 | 0.09 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 1.6 |
| KINGSTON - LONDON | | 0.55 | 0.07 | 0.00 | 0.21 | 0.01 | | 0.00 | 0.25 | 0.09 | 0.78 | 0.15 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 2.2 |
| KINGSTON - WINDSOR | | | 0.12 | 0.00 | 0.13 | 0.04 | | | 0.23 | 0.05 | 0.09 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.7 |
| TORONTO - KITCHENER | | | 0.66 | 0.27 | n/a | n/a | | | 3.32 | 2.50 | n/a | n/a | 0.00 | 0.01 | 6.8 |
| TORONTO - LONDON | 9.51 | 3.25 | 3.35 | 0.27 | 22.14 | 4.88 | 16.47 | 1.88 | 5.22 | 3.31 | 33.99 | 5.38 | 0.65 | 0.90 | 111.2 |
| TORONTO - WINDSOR | 4.80 | 23.63 | 1.49 | 0.21 | 4.33 | 2.47 | 5.77 | 2.85 | 2.70 | 0.69 | 7.14 | 2.12 | 1.22 | 0.19 | 59.6 |
| KITCHENER - LONDON | | | 0.19 | 0.07 | n/a | n/a | | | 2.11 | 0.70 | n/a | n/a | 0.00 | 0.02 | 3.1 |
| KITCHENER - WINDSOR | | | 0.00 | 0.04 | 1.94 | 0.44 | | | 0.31 | 0.07 | 1.89 | 0.48 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 5.2 |
| LONDON - WINDSOR | | | 0.57 | 0.02 | 9.58 | 2.07 | | | 1.32 | 0.54 | 12.14 | 3.00 | 0.11 | 0.12 | 29.5 |
| SUM | 130.1 | 243.8 | 28.3 | 3.4 | 129.1 | 43.6 | 117.0 | 36.2 | 43.2 | 22.9 | 205.6 | 47.1 | 17.9 | 5.9 | 1074.0 |
| AVERAGE PER RIDER | \$143.92 | \$89.72 | \$51.98 | \$26.00 | >>> | \$98.45 | \$156.71 | \$79.59 | \$39.02 | \$23.30 | >>> | \$74.35 | \$20.74 | \$5.50 | \$73.22 |

Note: Shaded regions represent modes that are not currently available for that city pair

SCENARIO # 1 IS : Québec – Windsor 200 km/h (CRA)

AVERAGE CONSUMER SURPLUS PER HSR RIDER \$ 73.22

2025 GENERALIZED COSTS (HSR COSTS FOR DIVERTED RIDERS)
INCLUDES ACCESS/EGRESS, WAIT AND TRAVEL TIMES AND COSTS

| CITY PAIR | BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | | NON-BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | |
|---------------------------|------------------------|--------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-----|----------------------------|--------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-----|
| | CONN. | LOCAL | RAIL | BUS | AUTO | | CONN. | LOCAL | RAIL | BUS | AUTO | |
| | AIR | AIR | | N-C | D-C | | AIR | AIR | | N-C | D-C | |
| QUEBEC - TROIS RIVIERES | n/a | n/a | n/a | 114 | 234 | 304 | n/a | n/a | n/a | 69 | 190 | 248 |
| QUEBEC - MONTREAL | 323 | 339 | 195 | 171 | 311 | 381 | 259 | 229 | 128 | 111 | 249 | 306 |
| QUEBEC - OTTAWA | 415 | 420 | 244 | 222 | 376 | 446 | 323 | 277 | 158 | 141 | 288 | 346 |
| QUEBEC - TORONTO | 554 | 584 | 328 | 299 | 502 | 572 | 421 | 383 | 215 | 190 | 375 | 432 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - MONTREAL | n/a | n/a | n/a | 124 | 250 | 319 | n/a | n/a | n/a | 72 | 199 | 256 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - OTTAWA | n/a | n/a | n/a | 195 | 335 | 405 | n/a | n/a | n/a | 142 | 278 | 336 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - TORONTO | n/a | n/a | n/a | 271 | 460 | 530 | n/a | n/a | n/a | 147 | 322 | 379 |
| MONTREAL - OTTAWA | 278 | 299 | 173 | 147 | 285 | 355 | 207 | 190 | 99 | 81 | 217 | 274 |
| MONTREAL - KINGSTON | n/a | 339 | 183 | 156 | 311 | 381 | n/a | 228 | 120 | 100 | 249 | 306 |
| MONTREAL - TORONTO | 445 | 481 | 274 | 242 | 429 | 499 | 340 | 323 | 183 | 157 | 331 | 388 |
| MONTREAL - KITCHENER | n/a | n/a | 309 | 277 | 479 | 549 | n/a | n/a | 200 | 173 | 358 | 415 |
| MONTREAL - LONDON | n/a | 564 | 316 | 285 | 493 | 563 | n/a | 369 | 206 | 180 | 369 | 426 |
| MONTREAL - WINDSOR | n/a | 665 | 371 | 337 | 563 | 633 | n/a | 436 | 243 | 213 | 417 | 474 |
| OTTAWA - KINGSTON | n/a | n/a | 140 | 117 | 241 | 311 | n/a | n/a | 87 | 72 | 197 | 254 |
| OTTAWA - TORONTO | 338 | 375 | 225 | 196 | 355 | 425 | 263 | 257 | 152 | 131 | 282 | 339 |
| OTTAWA - KITCHENER | n/a | n/a | 275 | 248 | 418 | 488 | n/a | n/a | 176 | 155 | 315 | 372 |
| OTTAWA - LONDON | 463 | 478 | 281 | 256 | 432 | 502 | 349 | 313 | 182 | 162 | 326 | 383 |
| OTTAWA - WINDSOR | n/a | 571 | 328 | 298 | 493 | 563 | n/a | 375 | 214 | 189 | 368 | 426 |
| KINGSTON - TORONTO | 271 | 300 | 174 | 147 | 289 | 359 | 222 | 213 | 123 | 104 | 242 | 300 |
| KINGSTON - KITCHENER | n/a | n/a | 223 | 197 | 351 | 421 | n/a | n/a | 142 | 123 | 271 | 328 |
| KINGSTON - LONDON | n/a | 401 | 228 | 204 | 364 | 433 | n/a | 265 | 148 | 129 | 281 | 338 |
| KINGSTON - WINDSOR | n/a | n/a | 284 | 255 | 436 | 505 | n/a | n/a | 186 | 162 | 331 | 388 |
| TORONTO - KITCHENER | n/a | n/a | 136 | 109 | 238 | 308 | n/a | n/a | 80 | 62 | 191 | 248 |
| TORONTO - LONDON | 262 | 285 | 161 | 136 | 271 | 340 | 204 | 187 | 98 | 80 | 213 | 271 |
| TORONTO - WINDSOR | 379 | 400 | 230 | 201 | 354 | 424 | 300 | 271 | 152 | 130 | 278 | 336 |
| KITCHENER - LONDON | n/a | n/a | 120 | 98 | 217 | 286 | n/a | n/a | 70 | 56 | 177 | 234 |
| KITCHENER - WINDSOR | n/a | n/a | 198 | 170 | 308 | 378 | n/a | n/a | 123 | 104 | 240 | 297 |
| LONDON - WINDSOR | n/a | n/a | 162 | 138 | 263 | 333 | n/a | n/a | 100 | 84 | 210 | 268 |

NOTES:

* Cost of HSR for Connect Air includes only small-city access/egress times and costs.

** MODAL CONSTANTS, CAR RENTAL, AND TRANSFER PENALTY (CONNECT AIR) HAVE BEEN INCLUDED.

HSR FARES SHOWN HERE INCLUDE VIA WHERE APPLICABLE.

HSR SCENARIO SHOWN : # 2, Québec - Windsor 300 km/h (CRA)

2025 COMPOSITE "AFTER HSR" COSTS
AS DERIVED FROM OLD MODE AND HSR COSTS
SCENARIO # 2

| CITY PAIR | BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | | NON-BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------|------|-----|--------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------|------|-----|--------------|----------------|
| | CONN. AIR | LOCAL AIR | RAIL | BUS | AUTO N.C. | AUTO DES.C. | CONN. AIR | LOCAL AIR | RAIL | BUS | AUTO N.C. | AUTO DES.C. |
| QUEBEC - TROIS RIVIERES | | | | 114 | 78 | 87 | | | | 69 | 40 | 45 |
| QUEBEC - MONTREAL | 287 | 335 | 195 | 144 | 165 | 175 | 192 | 222 | 128 | 90 | 86 | 90 |
| QUEBEC - OTTAWA | 380 | 416 | 244 | 195 | 280 | 298 | 293 | 276 | 158 | 124 | 148 | 153 |
| QUEBEC - TORONTO | 496 | 571 | 328 | 298 | 457 | 491 | 342 | 370 | 215 | 188 | 251 | 259 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - MONTREAL | | | | 123 | 80 | 87 | | | | 72 | 41 | 45 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - OTTAWA | | | | 194 | 204 | 216 | | | | 135 | 107 | 111 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - TORONTO | | | | 271 | 392 | 418 | | | | 147 | 204 | 212 |
| MONTREAL - OTTAWA | 258 | 298 | 173 | 130 | 124 | 132 | 166 | 187 | 99 | 76 | 62 | 66 |
| MONTREAL - KINGSTON | | 338 | 183 | 156 | 180 | 192 | | 226 | 120 | 99 | 94 | 98 |
| MONTREAL - TORONTO | 342 | 443 | 274 | 234 | 334 | 353 | 218 | 284 | 183 | 149 | 175 | 180 |
| MONTREAL - KITCHENER | | | 309 | 276 | 385 | 404 | | | 200 | 172 | 200 | 205 |
| MONTREAL - LONDON | | 551 | 316 | 285 | 425 | 451 | | 347 | 206 | 180 | 228 | 233 |
| MONTREAL - WINDSOR | | 631 | 371 | 337 | 516 | 550 | | 422 | 243 | 213 | 281 | 287 |
| OTTAWA - KINGSTON | | | 140 | 117 | 119 | 132 | | | 87 | 72 | 64 | 70 |
| OTTAWA - TORONTO | 295 | 369 | 225 | 196 | 272 | 293 | 195 | 247 | 152 | 128 | 147 | 153 |
| OTTAWA - KITCHENER | | | 275 | 245 | 317 | 334 | | | 176 | 153 | 164 | 169 |
| OTTAWA - LONDON | 421 | 471 | 281 | 256 | 353 | 375 | 278 | 299 | 182 | 161 | 185 | 190 |
| OTTAWA - WINDSOR | | 569 | 328 | 298 | 446 | 481 | | 374 | 214 | 189 | 244 | 251 |
| KINGSTON - TORONTO | 270 | 300 | 174 | 147 | 162 | 174 | 217 | 213 | 123 | 101 | 84 | 89 |
| KINGSTON - KITCHENER | | | 223 | 196 | 216 | 227 | | | 142 | 122 | 111 | 115 |
| KINGSTON - LONDON | | 401 | 228 | 204 | 255 | 271 | | 265 | 148 | 129 | 133 | 138 |
| KINGSTON - WINDSOR | | | 284 | 255 | 361 | 385 | | | 186 | 162 | 193 | 199 |
| TORONTO - KITCHENER | | | 136 | 106 | 68 | 76 | | | 80 | 59 | 34 | 38 |
| TORONTO - LONDON | 215 | 278 | 161 | 135 | 114 | 123 | 155 | 183 | 98 | 80 | 57 | 61 |
| TORONTO - WINDSOR | 342 | 394 | 230 | 201 | 228 | 241 | 230 | 257 | 152 | 129 | 117 | 121 |
| KITCHENER - LONDON | | | 120 | 98 | 58 | 67 | | | 70 | 56 | 30 | 35 |
| KITCHENER - WINDSOR | | | 198 | 170 | 175 | 186 | | | 123 | 104 | 90 | 95 |
| LONDON - WINDSOR | | | 162 | 138 | 113 | 122 | | | 100 | 84 | 57 | 61 |

Note: Shaded regions represent modes that are not currently available for that city pair

SCENARIO # 2 IS : Québec - Windsor 300 km/h (CRA)

12
11
10
9

2025 AVERAGE Change in Consumer Surplus (Logsum Method)
Difference in Composite Price
SCENARIO # 2

| CITY PAIR | BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | | NON-BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | | INDUCED | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|-------|------|-----------|------------|------|---------------------|-------|------|-----------|------------|------|---------|-----|--------|------|
| | CONN. | LOCAL | RAIL | BUS | AUTO | AUTO | CONN. | LOCAL | RAIL | BUS | AUTO | AUTO | BUS | NB | SUM | |
| | AIR | AIR | | (non-cap) | (dest-cap) | | AIR | AIR | | (non-cap) | (dest-cap) | | | | | |
| QUEBEC - TROIS RIVIERES | | | | 105 | 17 | 8 | | | | 78 | 9 | 4 | 8 | 6 | \$14 | |
| QUEBEC - MONTREAL | 92 | 120 | 56 | 0 | 19 | 9 | 79 | 82 | 40 | 1 | 7 | 3 | 11 | 4 | \$11 | |
| QUEBEC - OTTAWA | 93 | 118 | 90 | 0 | 37 | 19 | 147 | 174 | 65 | 2 | 10 | 5 | 36 | 7 | \$27 | |
| QUEBEC - TORONTO | 61 | 69 | 80 | 18 | 80 | 45 | 67 | 62 | 58 | 17 | 13 | 6 | 33 | 13 | \$45 | |
| TROIS RIVIERES - MONTREAL | | | | 31 | 14 | 7 | | | | 29 | 8 | 4 | 6 | 4 | \$8 | |
| TROIS RIVIERES - OTTAWA | | | | 18 | 23 | 11 | | | | 7 | 6 | 3 | 4 | 3 | \$7 | |
| TROIS RIVIERES - TORONTO | | | | 54 | 55 | 29 | | | | 69 | 15 | 7 | 0 | 5 | \$4 | |
| MONTREAL - OTTAWA | 135 | 168 | 63 | 1 | 16 | 7 | 120 | 125 | 49 | 9 | 8 | 4 | 18 | 6 | \$16 | |
| MONTREAL - KINGSTON | | 247 | 37 | 53 | 23 | 11 | 145 | 27 | | 38 | 8 | 4 | 11 | 5 | \$11 | |
| MONTREAL - TORONTO | 31 | 28 | 17 | 5 | 37 | 19 | 40 | 24 | 12 | 5 | 8 | 4 | 14 | 7 | \$21 | |
| MONTREAL - KITCHENER | | | 312 | 24 | 38 | 19 | | | | 219 | 24 | 8 | 8 | 6 | \$13 | |
| MONTREAL - LONDON | | 66 | 58 | 65 | 55 | 29 | | 42 | 43 | 51 | 10 | 5 | 29 | 7 | \$24 | |
| MONTREAL - WINDSOR | | 32 | 68 | 74 | 78 | 44 | | 58 | 49 | 60 | 11 | 5 | 17 | 15 | \$32 | |
| OTTAWA - KINGSTON | | | 71 | 85 | 26 | 13 | | | | 52 | 61 | 12 | 5 | 12 | \$15 | |
| OTTAWA - TORONTO | 78 | 100 | 69 | 26 | 44 | 23 | 78 | 73 | 47 | 11 | 11 | 5 | 39 | 11 | \$46 | |
| OTTAWA - KITCHENER | | | 323 | 11 | 34 | 17 | | | | 227 | 17 | 9 | 7 | 5 | \$10 | |
| OTTAWA - LONDON | 81 | 92 | 69 | 30 | 46 | 24 | 75 | 58 | 50 | 30 | 10 | 5 | 36 | 8 | \$35 | |
| OTTAWA - WINDSOR | | 153 | 163 | 49 | 79 | 44 | | 157 | 115 | 40 | 13 | 6 | 67 | 12 | \$39 | |
| KINGSTON - TORONTO | 371 | 361 | 34 | 27 | 24 | 12 | 323 | 228 | 22 | 13 | 8 | 4 | 21 | 5 | \$16 | |
| KINGSTON - KITCHENER | | | 318 | 31 | 22 | 10 | | | | 223 | 26 | 8 | 8 | 6 | \$13 | |
| KINGSTON - LONDON | | 417 | 63 | 54 | 31 | 15 | | 247 | 47 | 43 | 9 | 4 | 40 | 5 | \$15 | |
| KINGSTON - WINDSOR | | | 99 | 76 | 50 | 26 | | | | 70 | 56 | 11 | 5 | 25 | 9 | \$24 |
| TORONTO - KITCHENER | | | 160 | 12 | n/a | n/a | | | | 114 | 13 | n/a | n/a | 0 | \$0 | |
| TORONTO - LONDON | 74 | 96 | 51 | 22 | 17 | 8 | 105 | 111 | 39 | 24 | 8 | 4 | 10 | 5 | \$13 | |
| TORONTO - WINDSOR | | 90 | 109 | 53 | 31 | 12 | 76 | 61 | 37 | 21 | 7 | 3 | 27 | 6 | \$24 | |
| KITCHENER - LONDON | | | 156 | 97 | n/a | n/a | | | | 112 | 70 | n/a | n/a | 0 | \$1 | |
| KITCHENER - WINDSOR | | | 161 | 107 | 22 | 11 | | | | 114 | 77 | 9 | 4 | 9 | \$4 | |
| LONDON - WINDSOR | | | 68 | 31 | 18 | 9 | | | | 50 | 24 | 8 | 4 | 8 | \$9 | |
| AVERAGE/ TRAVELLER | \$78 | \$61 | \$48 | \$9 | \$13 | \$9 | \$76 | \$47 | \$35 | \$14 | \$5 | \$3 | \$26 | \$6 | \$13.5 | |

Note: Shaded regions represent modes that are not currently available for that city pair

Induced values shown here are half the average benefit for "diversion" markets.

SCENARIO # 2 IS : Québec - Windsor 300 km/h (CRA)

N
S
E
W

2025 Change in Consumer Surplus (Logsum Method)

Market Size * Difference in Composite Price

SCENARIO # 2

| CITY PAIR | BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | | NON-BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | | INDUCED | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------|------------|---------------|
| | CONN. AIR | LOCAL AIR | RAIL | BUS | AUTO (non-cap) | AUTO (dest-cap) | CONN. AIR | LOCAL AIR | RAIL | BUS | AUTO (non-cap) | AUTO (dest-cap) | BUS | NB | SUM |
| QUEBEC - TROIS RIVIERES | | | | 0.08 | 0.12 | 0.06 | | | | 0.17 | 0.10 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.6 |
| QUEBEC - MONTREAL | 19.37 | 12.26 | 2.71 | 0.07 | 32.44 | 11.33 | 6.77 | 1.24 | 3.52 | 0.25 | 46.83 | 8.89 | 0.83 | 0.26 | 146.8 |
| QUEBEC - OTTAWA | 0.41 | 7.81 | 0.12 | 0.00 | 1.48 | 0.50 | 0.09 | 1.92 | 0.54 | 0.02 | 2.89 | 0.76 | 0.57 | 0.07 | 17.2 |
| QUEBEC - TORONTO | 4.05 | 10.40 | 0.61 | 0.01 | 1.07 | 0.93 | 2.54 | 1.77 | 1.07 | 0.08 | 0.75 | 0.71 | 0.57 | 0.14 | 24.7 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - MONTREAL | | | | 0.48 | 5.94 | 0.58 | | | | 1.62 | 17.50 | 1.74 | 0.07 | 0.19 | 28.1 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - OTTAWA | | | | 0.04 | 0.17 | 0.00 | | | | 0.09 | 0.13 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.4 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - TORONTO | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.04 | | | | 0.26 | 0.12 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.5 |
| MONTREAL - OTTAWA | 29.33 | 12.20 | 6.56 | 0.12 | 12.65 | 3.98 | 24.17 | 1.93 | 5.36 | 2.83 | 31.60 | 8.44 | 1.41 | 0.67 | 141.2 |
| MONTREAL - KINGSTON | | 0.01 | 0.47 | 0.16 | 0.28 | 0.24 | | 0.00 | 0.53 | 1.23 | 1.61 | 0.69 | 0.03 | 0.07 | 5.3 |
| MONTREAL - TORONTO | 15.71 | 69.79 | 1.56 | 0.06 | 9.08 | 5.12 | 22.93 | 10.84 | 2.98 | 0.54 | 7.13 | 3.47 | 1.15 | 0.45 | 150.8 |
| MONTREAL - KITCHENER | | | 0.47 | 0.00 | 0.91 | 0.49 | | | 0.98 | 0.04 | 0.77 | 0.20 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 3.9 |
| MONTREAL - LONDON | | 2.44 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 0.35 | | 0.41 | 0.52 | 0.09 | 1.21 | 0.13 | 0.08 | 0.03 | 5.3 |
| MONTREAL - WINDSOR | | 3.17 | 0.13 | 0.00 | 0.17 | 0.01 | | 1.20 | 0.35 | 0.01 | 0.33 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 5.5 |
| OTTAWA - KINGSTON | | | 0.95 | 0.60 | 5.09 | 1.28 | | | 0.93 | 3.54 | 10.55 | 1.91 | 0.23 | 0.42 | 25.5 |
| OTTAWA - TORONTO | 43.35 | 144.83 | 5.25 | 0.48 | 15.42 | 8.04 | 36.14 | 13.87 | 5.75 | 1.14 | 15.18 | 6.10 | 14.69 | 1.81 | 312.1 |
| OTTAWA - KITCHENER | | | 0.23 | 0.01 | 0.25 | 0.54 | | | 0.70 | 0.07 | 1.41 | 0.49 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 3.7 |
| OTTAWA - LONDON | 0.22 | 6.19 | 0.10 | 0.01 | 1.01 | 0.38 | 0.04 | 1.04 | 0.44 | 0.15 | 1.06 | 0.30 | 0.38 | 0.04 | 11.4 |
| OTTAWA - WINDSOR | | 1.79 | 0.13 | 0.00 | 0.32 | 0.00 | | 1.00 | 0.78 | 0.09 | 0.43 | 0.38 | 0.21 | 0.07 | 5.2 |
| KINGSTON - TORONTO | 13.30 | 5.28 | 2.31 | 0.20 | 10.62 | 2.83 | 7.10 | 1.92 | 2.55 | 1.24 | 16.91 | 3.65 | 1.56 | 0.35 | 69.8 |
| KINGSTON - KITCHENER | | | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.34 | 0.17 | | | 0.49 | 0.07 | 0.46 | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 1.7 |
| KINGSTON - LONDON | | 0.58 | 0.07 | 0.00 | 0.24 | 0.02 | | 0.00 | 0.26 | 0.09 | 0.89 | 0.17 | 0.06 | 0.01 | 2.4 |
| KINGSTON - WINDSOR | | | 0.13 | 0.00 | 0.16 | 0.06 | | | 0.24 | 0.05 | 0.11 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.8 |
| TORONTO - KITCHENER | | | 0.67 | 0.31 | n/a | n/a | | | 3.35 | 2.70 | n/a | n/a | 0.00 | 0.01 | 7.0 |
| TORONTO - LONDON | 10.40 | 3.62 | 3.47 | 0.28 | 23.55 | 5.20 | 17.41 | 2.00 | 5.38 | 3.39 | 35.91 | 5.70 | 0.79 | 1.04 | 118.1 |
| TORONTO - WINDSOR | 5.58 | 28.94 | 1.59 | 0.23 | 4.99 | 2.88 | 6.36 | 3.38 | 2.85 | 0.69 | 8.10 | 2.42 | 1.94 | 0.25 | 70.2 |
| KITCHENER - LONDON | | | 0.19 | 0.08 | n/a | n/a | | | 2.14 | 0.71 | n/a | n/a | 0.00 | 0.02 | 3.1 |
| KITCHENER - WINDSOR | | | 0.00 | 0.04 | 2.20 | 0.50 | | | 0.32 | 0.07 | 2.12 | 0.54 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 5.8 |
| LONDON - WINDSOR | | | 0.58 | 0.02 | 10.42 | 2.26 | | | 1.36 | 0.55 | 13.08 | 3.24 | 0.13 | 0.14 | 31.8 |
| SUM | 141.7 | 309.3 | 28.3 | 3.3 | 138.9 | 47.8 | 123.6 | 42.5 | 43.4 | 21.8 | 217.2 | 50.2 | 24.8 | 6.2 | 1199.0 |
| AVERAGE PER RIDER | \$201.95 | \$98.46 | \$51.82 | \$27.59 | >>> | \$99.57 | \$198.54 | \$83.98 | \$39.18 | \$23.13 | >>> | \$74.56 | \$25.88 | \$5.95 | \$79.15 |

Note: Shaded regions represent modes that are not currently available for that city pair

SCENARIO # 2 IS : Québec – Windsor 300 km/h (CRA)

AVERAGE CONSUMER SURPLUS PER HSR RIDER

\$ 79.15

2025 GENERALIZED COSTS (HSR COSTS FOR DIVERTED RIDERS)
INCLUDES ACCESS/EGRESS, WAIT AND TRAVEL TIMES AND COSTS

| CITY PAIR | BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | NON-BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------|------|-----|------|---------------------|-----------|------|-----|------|-----|-----|
| | CONN. AIR | LOCAL AIR | RAIL | BUS | AUTO | CONN. AIR | LOCAL AIR | RAIL | BUS | AUTO | | |
| | | | | N-C | D-C | | | | N-C | D-C | | |
| QUEBEC - TROIS RIVIERES | n/a | n/a | n/a | 114 | 234 | 304 | n/a | n/a | n/a | 69 | 190 | 248 |
| QUEBEC - MONTREAL | 323 | 339 | 195 | 171 | 311 | 381 | 259 | 229 | 128 | 111 | 249 | 306 |
| QUEBEC - OTTAWA | 402 | 407 | 240 | 219 | 367 | 436 | 314 | 269 | 156 | 139 | 282 | 340 |
| QUEBEC - TORONTO | 542 | 571 | 324 | 296 | 493 | 563 | 412 | 375 | 212 | 188 | 369 | 426 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - MONTREAL | n/a | n/a | n/a | 124 | 250 | 319 | n/a | n/a | n/a | 72 | 199 | 256 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - OTTAWA | n/a | n/a | n/a | 192 | 326 | 396 | n/a | n/a | n/a | 140 | 272 | 329 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - TORONTO | n/a | n/a | n/a | 268 | 451 | 521 | n/a | n/a | n/a | 146 | 316 | 373 |
| MONTREAL - OTTAWA | 265 | 286 | 169 | 144 | 276 | 346 | 199 | 182 | 96 | 79 | 210 | 268 |
| MONTREAL - KINGSTON | n/a | 325 | 179 | 152 | 302 | 372 | n/a | 220 | 117 | 98 | 242 | 300 |
| MONTREAL - TORONTO | 433 | 468 | 271 | 239 | 420 | 490 | 331 | 315 | 180 | 155 | 324 | 382 |
| MONTREAL - KITCHENER | n/a | n/a | 305 | 274 | 470 | 540 | n/a | n/a | 197 | 171 | 351 | 409 |
| MONTREAL - LONDON | n/a | 551 | 312 | 282 | 484 | 554 | n/a | 361 | 203 | 178 | 362 | 420 |
| MONTREAL - WINDSOR | n/a | 652 | 368 | 334 | 554 | 624 | n/a | 428 | 241 | 211 | 411 | 468 |
| OTTAWA - KINGSTON | n/a | n/a | 140 | 117 | 241 | 311 | n/a | n/a | 87 | 72 | 197 | 254 |
| OTTAWA - TORONTO | 338 | 375 | 225 | 196 | 355 | 425 | 263 | 257 | 152 | 131 | 282 | 339 |
| OTTAWA - KITCHENER | n/a | n/a | 275 | 248 | 418 | 488 | n/a | n/a | 176 | 155 | 315 | 372 |
| OTTAWA - LONDON | 463 | 478 | 281 | 256 | 432 | 502 | 349 | 313 | 182 | 162 | 326 | 383 |
| OTTAWA - WINDSOR | n/a | 571 | 328 | 298 | 493 | 563 | n/a | 375 | 214 | 189 | 368 | 426 |
| KINGSTON - TORONTO | 271 | 300 | 174 | 147 | 289 | 359 | 222 | 213 | 123 | 104 | 242 | 300 |
| KINGSTON - KITCHENER | n/a | n/a | 223 | 197 | 351 | 421 | n/a | n/a | 142 | 123 | 271 | 328 |
| KINGSTON - LONDON | n/a | 401 | 228 | 204 | 364 | 433 | n/a | 265 | 148 | 129 | 281 | 338 |
| KINGSTON - WINDSOR | n/a | n/a | 284 | 255 | 436 | 505 | n/a | n/a | 186 | 162 | 331 | 388 |
| TORONTO - KITCHENER | n/a | n/a | 136 | 109 | 238 | 308 | n/a | n/a | 80 | 62 | 191 | 248 |
| TORONTO - LONDON | 262 | 285 | 161 | 136 | 271 | 340 | 204 | 187 | 98 | 80 | 213 | 271 |
| TORONTO - WINDSOR | 379 | 400 | 230 | 201 | 354 | 424 | 300 | 271 | 152 | 130 | 278 | 336 |
| KITCHENER - LONDON | n/a | n/a | 120 | 98 | 217 | 286 | n/a | n/a | 70 | 56 | 177 | 234 |
| KITCHENER - WINDSOR | n/a | n/a | 198 | 170 | 308 | 378 | n/a | n/a | 123 | 104 | 240 | 297 |
| LONDON - WINDSOR | n/a | n/a | 162 | 138 | 263 | 333 | n/a | n/a | 100 | 84 | 210 | 268 |

NOTES:

* Cost of HSR for Connect Air includes only small-city access/egress times and costs.

** MODAL CONSTANTS, CAR RENTAL, AND TRANSFER PENALTY (CONNECT AIR) HAVE BEEN INCLUDED.

HSR FARES SHOWN HERE INCLUDE VIA WHERE APPLICABLE.

HSR SCENARIO SHOWN : # 3, Québec - Windsor 300 km/h via Dorval (CRA)

N
S
W
E

2025 COMPOSITE "AFTER HSR" COSTS
AS DERIVED FROM OLD MODE AND HSR COSTS
SCENARIO # 3

| CITY PAIR | BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | | NON-BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------|------|-----|--------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------|------|-----|--------------|----------------|
| | CONN. AIR | LOCAL AIR | RAIL | BUS | AUTO N.C. | AUTO DES.C. | CONN. AIR | LOCAL AIR | RAIL | BUS | AUTO N.C. | AUTO DES.C. |
| QUEBEC - TROIS RIVIERES | | | | 114 | 78 | 87 | | | | 69 | 40 | 45 |
| QUEBEC - MONTREAL | 287 | 335 | 195 | 144 | 165 | 175 | 192 | 222 | 128 | 90 | 86 | 90 |
| QUEBEC - OTTAWA | 371 | 403 | 240 | 195 | 277 | 297 | 286 | 268 | 156 | 124 | 147 | 153 |
| QUEBEC - TORONTO | 490 | 561 | 324 | 295 | 451 | 488 | 338 | 364 | 212 | 187 | 250 | 258 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - MONTREAL | | | | 123 | 80 | 87 | | | | 72 | 41 | 45 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - OTTAWA | | | | 191 | 202 | 215 | | | | 134 | 107 | 110 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - TORONTO | | | | 268 | 388 | 415 | | | | 146 | 203 | 212 |
| MONTREAL - OTTAWA | 248 | 285 | 169 | 129 | 123 | 132 | 160 | 179 | 96 | 75 | 61 | 66 |
| MONTREAL - KINGSTON | | 325 | 179 | 152 | 178 | 190 | | 218 | 117 | 98 | 93 | 98 |
| MONTREAL - TORONTO | 338 | 436 | 271 | 233 | 331 | 351 | 215 | 280 | 180 | 148 | 175 | 180 |
| MONTREAL - KITCHENER | | | 305 | 274 | 382 | 402 | | | 197 | 171 | 200 | 204 |
| MONTREAL - LONDON | | 540 | 312 | 282 | 421 | 449 | | 342 | 203 | 178 | 227 | 233 |
| MONTREAL - WINDSOR | | 624 | 368 | 334 | 511 | 546 | | 416 | 241 | 211 | 280 | 287 |
| OTTAWA - KINGSTON | | | 140 | 117 | 119 | 132 | | | 87 | 72 | 64 | 70 |
| OTTAWA - TORONTO | 295 | 369 | 225 | 196 | 272 | 293 | 195 | 247 | 152 | 128 | 147 | 153 |
| OTTAWA - KITCHENER | | | 275 | 245 | 317 | 334 | | | 176 | 153 | 164 | 169 |
| OTTAWA - LONDON | 421 | 471 | 281 | 256 | 353 | 375 | 278 | 299 | 182 | 161 | 185 | 190 |
| OTTAWA - WINDSOR | | 569 | 328 | 298 | 446 | 481 | | 374 | 214 | 189 | 244 | 251 |
| KINGSTON - TORONTO | 270 | 300 | 174 | 147 | 162 | 174 | 217 | 213 | 123 | 101 | 84 | 89 |
| KINGSTON - KITCHENER | | | 223 | 196 | 216 | 227 | | | 142 | 122 | 111 | 115 |
| KINGSTON - LONDON | | 401 | 228 | 204 | 255 | 271 | | 265 | 148 | 129 | 133 | 138 |
| KINGSTON - WINDSOR | | | 284 | 255 | 361 | 385 | | | 186 | 162 | 193 | 199 |
| TORONTO - KITCHENER | | | 136 | 106 | 68 | 76 | | | 80 | 59 | 34 | 38 |
| TORONTO - LONDON | 215 | 278 | 161 | 135 | 114 | 123 | 155 | 183 | 98 | 80 | 57 | 61 |
| TORONTO - WINDSOR | 342 | 394 | 230 | 201 | 228 | 241 | 230 | 257 | 152 | 129 | 117 | 121 |
| KITCHENER - LONDON | | | 120 | 98 | 58 | 67 | | | 70 | 56 | 30 | 35 |
| KITCHENER - WINDSOR | | | 198 | 170 | 175 | 186 | | | 123 | 104 | 90 | 95 |
| LONDON - WINDSOR | | | 162 | 138 | 113 | 122 | | | 100 | 84 | 57 | 61 |

Note: Shaded regions represent modes that are not currently available for that city pair

SCENARIO # 3 IS : Québec - Windsor 300 km/h via Dorval (CRA)

2025 AVERAGE Change in Consumer Surplus (Logsum Method)

Difference in Composite Price

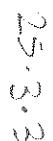
SCENARIO # 3

| CITY PAIR | BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | | NON-BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | | INDUCED | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------|------|-----|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------|------|------|-------------------|--------------------|---------|-----|--------|
| | CONN. AIR | LOCAL AIR | RAIL | BUS | AUTO (non-cap) | AUTO (dest-cap) | CONN. AIR | LOCAL AIR | RAIL | BUS | AUTO (non-cap) | AUTO (dest-cap) | BUS | NB | SUM |
| QUEBEC - TROIS RIVIERES | | | | 105 | 17 | 8 | | | | 78 | 9 | 4 | 8 | 6 | \$14 |
| QUEBEC - MONTREAL | 92 | 120 | 56 | 0 | 19 | 9 | 79 | 82 | 40 | 1 | 7 | 3 | 11 | 4 | \$11 |
| QUEBEC - OTTAWA | 102 | 130 | 93 | 1 | 40 | 20 | 153 | 182 | 67 | 2 | 11 | 5 | 39 | 7 | \$29 |
| QUEBEC - TORONTO | 67 | 79 | 83 | 21 | 86 | 49 | 72 | 68 | 60 | 19 | 14 | 7 | 37 | 14 | \$50 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - MONTREAL | | | | 31 | 14 | 7 | | | | 29 | 8 | 4 | 6 | 4 | \$8 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - OTTAWA | | | | 21 | 25 | 12 | | | | 8 | 7 | 3 | 4 | 3 | \$7 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - TORONTO | | | | 57 | 60 | 32 | | | | 70 | 16 | 8 | 0 | 6 | \$4 |
| MONTREAL - OTTAWA | 145 | 181 | 67 | 2 | 17 | 8 | 126 | 133 | 52 | 10 | 9 | 4 | 19 | 6 | \$17 |
| MONTREAL - KINGSTON | | 261 | 41 | 56 | 25 | 12 | | 153 | 30 | 40 | 9 | 4 | 13 | 5 | \$12 |
| MONTREAL - TORONTO | 34 | 35 | 20 | 6 | 40 | 21 | 43 | 27 | 14 | 6 | 9 | 4 | 17 | 8 | \$25 |
| MONTREAL - KITCHENER | | | | 315 | 27 | 21 | | | | 221 | 25 | 9 | 8 | 6 | \$14 |
| MONTREAL - LONDON | | 77 | 62 | 68 | 59 | 32 | | 47 | 45 | 53 | 11 | 5 | 33 | 8 | \$26 |
| MONTREAL - WINDSOR | | 40 | 72 | 77 | 84 | 48 | | 64 | 52 | 62 | 12 | 6 | 21 | 17 | \$37 |
| OTTAWA - KINGSTON | | | 71 | 85 | 26 | 13 | | | 52 | 61 | 12 | 5 | 12 | 6 | \$15 |
| OTTAWA - TORONTO | 78 | 100 | 69 | 26 | 44 | 23 | 78 | 73 | 47 | 11 | 11 | 5 | 39 | 11 | \$46 |
| OTTAWA - KITCHENER | | | 323 | 11 | 34 | 17 | | | 227 | 17 | 9 | 4 | 7 | 5 | \$10 |
| OTTAWA - LONDON | 81 | 92 | 69 | 30 | 46 | 24 | 75 | 58 | 50 | 30 | 10 | 5 | 36 | 8 | \$35 |
| OTTAWA - WINDSOR | | 153 | 163 | 49 | 79 | 44 | | 157 | 115 | 40 | 13 | 6 | 67 | 12 | \$39 |
| KINGSTON - TORONTO | 371 | 361 | 34 | 27 | 24 | 12 | 323 | 228 | 22 | 13 | 8 | 4 | 21 | 5 | \$16 |
| KINGSTON - KITCHENER | | | 318 | 31 | 22 | 10 | | | 223 | 26 | 8 | 3 | 8 | 6 | \$13 |
| KINGSTON - LONDON | | 417 | 63 | 54 | 31 | 15 | | 247 | 47 | 43 | 9 | 4 | 40 | 5 | \$15 |
| KINGSTON - WINDSOR | | | 99 | 76 | 50 | 26 | | | 70 | 56 | 11 | 5 | 25 | 9 | \$24 |
| TORONTO - KITCHENER | | | 160 | 12 | n/a | n/a | | | 114 | 13 | n/a | n/a | 0 | 0 | \$0 |
| TORONTO - LONDON | 74 | 96 | 51 | 22 | 17 | 8 | 105 | 111 | 39 | 24 | 8 | 4 | 10 | 5 | \$13 |
| TORONTO - WINDSOR | 90 | 109 | 53 | 31 | 24 | 12 | 76 | 61 | 37 | 21 | 7 | 3 | 27 | 6 | \$24 |
| KITCHENER - LONDON | | | 156 | 97 | n/a | n/a | | | 112 | 70 | n/a | n/a | 0 | 1 | \$1 |
| KITCHENER - WINDSOR | | | 161 | 107 | 22 | 11 | | | 114 | 77 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | \$11 |
| LONDON - WINDSOR | | | 68 | 31 | 18 | 9 | | | 50 | 24 | 8 | 4 | 8 | 4 | \$9 |
| AVERAGE/ TRAVELLER | \$81 | \$65 | \$50 | \$9 | \$13 | \$9 | \$77 | \$49 | \$37 | \$15 | \$5 | \$3 | \$25 | \$6 | \$13.9 |

Note: Shaded regions represent modes that are not currently available for that city pair

Induced values shown here are half the average benefit for "diversion" markets.

SCENARIO # 3 IS : Québec - Windsor 300 km/h via Dorval (CRA)



2025 Change in Consumer Surplus (Logsum Method)

Market Size * Difference in Composite Price

SCENARIO # 3

BUSINESS TRAVEL

NON-BUSINESS TRAVEL

INDUCED

| CITY PAIR | BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | | NON-BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | | INDUCED | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------|------------|---------------|-----|
| | CONN. AIR | LOCAL AIR | RAIL | BUS | AUTO (non-cap) | AUTO (dest-cap) | CONN. AIR | LOCAL AIR | RAIL | BUS | AUTO (non-cap) | AUTO (dest-cap) | BUS | NB | SUM | |
| QUEBEC - TROIS RIVIERES | | | | 0.08 | 0.12 | 0.06 | | | | 0.17 | 0.10 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.6 | |
| QUEBEC - MONTREAL | 19.37 | 12.26 | 2.70 | 0.07 | 32.44 | 11.33 | 6.77 | 1.24 | 3.52 | 0.25 | 46.83 | 8.89 | 1.16 | 0.30 | 147.1 | |
| QUEBEC - OTTAWA | 0.45 | 8.63 | 0.12 | 0.00 | 1.61 | 0.55 | 0.10 | 2.01 | 0.56 | 0.03 | 3.14 | 0.83 | 0.73 | 0.08 | 18.8 | |
| QUEBEC - TORONTO | 4.48 | 12.00 | 0.64 | 0.01 | 1.14 | 1.01 | 2.70 | 1.95 | 1.12 | 0.09 | 0.81 | 0.77 | 0.78 | 0.17 | 27.7 | |
| TROIS RIVIERES - MONTREAL | | | | 0.48 | 5.94 | 0.58 | | | | 1.62 | 17.50 | 1.74 | 0.07 | 0.19 | 28.1 | |
| TROIS RIVIERES - OTTAWA | | | | 0.04 | 0.19 | 0.00 | | | | 0.10 | 0.14 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.5 | |
| TROIS RIVIERES - TORONTO | | | | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.05 | | | | 0.27 | 0.13 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.5 | |
| MONTREAL - OTTAWA | 31.46 | 13.14 | 6.95 | 0.17 | 13.89 | 4.39 | 25.38 | 2.05 | 5.64 | 3.17 | 34.35 | 9.20 | 3.05 | 1.26 | 154.1 | |
| MONTREAL - KINGSTON | | 0.01 | 0.52 | 0.17 | 0.30 | 0.26 | | 0.00 | 0.59 | 1.28 | 1.75 | 0.75 | 0.04 | 0.08 | 5.8 | |
| MONTREAL - TORONTO | 17.68 | 85.74 | 2.00 | 0.08 | 9.87 | 5.62 | 24.56 | 12.48 | 3.80 | 0.62 | 7.75 | 3.78 | 1.89 | 0.59 | 176.5 | |
| MONTREAL - KITCHENER | | | 0.47 | 0.00 | 0.99 | 0.54 | | | 0.99 | 0.04 | 0.83 | 0.22 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 4.1 | |
| MONTREAL - LONDON | | 2.83 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.05 | 0.39 | | 0.46 | 0.55 | 0.09 | 1.32 | 0.14 | 0.12 | 0.03 | 6.0 | |
| MONTREAL - WINDSOR | | 3.86 | 0.14 | 0.00 | 0.18 | 0.01 | | 1.33 | 0.37 | 0.01 | 0.36 | 0.03 | 0.07 | 0.05 | 6.4 | |
| OTTAWA - KINGSTON | | | 0.95 | 0.60 | 5.09 | 1.28 | | | 0.93 | 3.54 | 10.55 | 1.91 | 0.23 | 0.42 | 25.5 | |
| OTTAWA - TORONTO | 43.35 | 144.83 | 5.25 | 0.48 | 15.42 | 8.04 | 36.14 | 13.87 | 5.75 | 1.14 | 15.18 | 6.10 | 14.69 | 1.81 | 312.1 | |
| OTTAWA - KITCHENER | | | 0.23 | 0.01 | 0.25 | 0.54 | | | 0.70 | 0.07 | 1.41 | 0.49 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 3.7 | |
| OTTAWA - LONDON | 0.22 | 6.19 | 0.10 | 0.01 | 1.01 | 0.38 | 0.04 | 1.04 | 0.44 | 0.15 | 1.06 | 0.30 | 0.38 | 0.04 | 11.4 | |
| OTTAWA - WINDSOR | | 1.79 | 0.13 | 0.00 | 0.32 | 0.00 | | 1.00 | 0.78 | 0.09 | 0.43 | 0.38 | 0.21 | 0.07 | 5.2 | |
| KINGSTON - TORONTO | 13.30 | 5.28 | 2.31 | 0.20 | 10.62 | 2.83 | 7.10 | 1.92 | 2.55 | 1.24 | 16.91 | 3.65 | 1.56 | 0.35 | 69.8 | |
| KINGSTON - KITCHENER | | | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.34 | 0.17 | | | 0.49 | 0.07 | 0.46 | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 1.7 | |
| KINGSTON - LONDON | | 0.58 | 0.07 | 0.00 | 0.24 | 0.02 | | | 0.00 | 0.26 | 0.09 | 0.89 | 0.17 | 0.06 | 0.01 | 2.4 |
| KINGSTON - WINDSOR | | | 0.13 | 0.00 | 0.16 | 0.06 | | | 0.24 | 0.05 | 0.11 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.8 | |
| TORONTO - KITCHENER | | | 0.67 | 0.31 | n/a | n/a | | | 3.35 | 2.70 | n/a | n/a | 0.00 | 0.01 | 7.0 | |
| TORONTO - LONDON | 10.40 | 3.62 | 3.47 | 0.28 | 23.55 | 5.20 | 17.41 | 2.00 | 5.38 | 3.39 | 35.91 | 5.70 | 0.79 | 1.04 | 118.1 | |
| TORONTO - WINDSOR | 5.58 | 28.94 | 1.59 | 0.23 | 4.99 | 2.88 | 6.36 | 3.38 | 2.85 | 0.69 | 8.10 | 2.42 | 1.94 | 0.25 | 70.2 | |
| KITCHENER - LONDON | | | 0.19 | 0.08 | n/a | n/a | | | 2.14 | 0.71 | n/a | n/a | 0.00 | 0.02 | 3.1 | |
| KITCHENER - WINDSOR | | | 0.00 | 0.04 | 2.20 | 0.50 | | | 0.32 | 0.07 | 2.12 | 0.54 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 5.8 | |
| LONDON - WINDSOR | | | 0.58 | 0.02 | 10.42 | 2.26 | | | 1.36 | 0.55 | 13.08 | 3.24 | 0.13 | 0.14 | 31.8 | |
| SUM | 146.3 | 329.7 | 29.2 | 3.4 | 141.3 | 49.0 | 126.6 | 44.7 | 44.7 | 22.3 | 221.2 | 51.5 | 28.0 | 7.0 | 1244.9 | |
| AVERAGE PER RIDER | \$146.71 | \$98.98 | \$52.96 | \$27.03 | >>> | \$99.82 | \$158.85 | \$84.50 | \$39.81 | \$23.19 | >>> | \$74.64 | \$25.26 | \$6.07 | \$76.64 | |

Note: Shaded regions represent modes that are not currently available for that city pair

SCENARIO # 3 IS : Québec – Windsor 300 km/h via Dorval (CRA)

AVERAGE CONSUMER SURPLUS PER HSR RIDER \$ 76.64

2025 GENERALIZED COSTS (HSR COSTS FOR DIVERTED RIDERS)
INCLUDES ACCESS/EGRESS, WAIT AND TRAVEL TIMES AND COSTS

| CITY PAIR | BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | | NON-BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|-----|-------|------|-----|------|---------------------|-----|-------|------|-----|------|
| | CONN. | | LOCAL | RAIL | BUS | AUTO | CONN. | | LOCAL | RAIL | BUS | AUTO |
| | AIR | AIR | | | N-C | D-C | AIR | AIR | | | N-C | D-C |
| QUEBEC - TROIS RIVIERES | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| QUEBEC - MONTREAL | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| QUEBEC - OTTAWA | 656 | 629 | 316 | 302 | 476 | 546 | 535 | 407 | 205 | 189 | 354 | 411 |
| QUEBEC - TORONTO | 832 | 832 | 418 | 396 | 633 | 702 | 672 | 551 | 287 | 262 | 475 | 532 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - MONTREAL | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| TROIS RIVIERES - OTTAWA | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| TROIS RIVIERES - TORONTO | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| MONTREAL - OTTAWA | 262 | 285 | 162 | 136 | 274 | 344 | 196 | 181 | 92 | 74 | 210 | 267 |
| MONTREAL - KINGSTON | n/a | 340 | 177 | 150 | 310 | 379 | n/a | 227 | 115 | 95 | 247 | 304 |
| MONTREAL - TORONTO | 453 | 492 | 266 | 233 | 432 | 501 | 345 | 328 | 176 | 149 | 331 | 388 |
| MONTREAL - KITCHENER | n/a | n/a | 457 | 455 | 613 | 683 | n/a | n/a | 309 | 299 | 456 | 513 |
| MONTREAL - LONDON | n/a | 740 | 375 | 351 | 577 | 647 | n/a | 487 | 252 | 228 | 432 | 489 |
| MONTREAL - WINDSOR | n/a | 899 | 443 | 411 | 693 | 763 | n/a | 593 | 303 | 269 | 516 | 573 |
| OTTAWA - KINGSTON | n/a | n/a | 134 | 110 | 242 | 311 | n/a | n/a | 83 | 67 | 197 | 254 |
| OTTAWA - TORONTO | 352 | 391 | 220 | 190 | 361 | 431 | 271 | 265 | 147 | 125 | 285 | 343 |
| OTTAWA - KITCHENER | n/a | n/a | 416 | 419 | 546 | 616 | n/a | n/a | 284 | 279 | 412 | 469 |
| OTTAWA - LONDON | 619 | 608 | 292 | 274 | 469 | 539 | 491 | 387 | 183 | 164 | 344 | 401 |
| OTTAWA - WINDSOR | n/a | 809 | 403 | 376 | 627 | 697 | n/a | 538 | 279 | 249 | 473 | 530 |
| KINGSTON - TORONTO | 278 | 309 | 171 | 143 | 293 | 362 | 226 | 217 | 119 | 98 | 243 | 300 |
| KINGSTON - KITCHENER | n/a | n/a | 366 | 370 | 477 | 546 | n/a | n/a | 254 | 252 | 369 | 427 |
| KINGSTON - LONDON | n/a | 565 | 283 | 266 | 441 | 510 | n/a | 381 | 197 | 180 | 345 | 402 |
| KINGSTON - WINDSOR | n/a | n/a | 352 | 326 | 556 | 626 | n/a | n/a | 248 | 222 | 430 | 487 |
| TORONTO - KITCHENER | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| TORONTO - LONDON | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| TORONTO - WINDSOR | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| KITCHENER - LONDON | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| KITCHENER - WINDSOR | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| LONDON - WINDSOR | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |

NOTES:

* Cost of HSR for Connect Air includes only small-city access/egress times and costs.

** MODAL CONSTANTS, CAR RENTAL, AND TRANSFER PENALTY (CONNECT AIR) HAVE BEEN INCLUDED.

HSR FARES SHOWN HERE INCLUDE VIA WHERE APPLICABLE.

HSR SCENARIO SHOWN : # 4, Montréal – Toronto 200 km/h (CRA)

57
56
55

**2025 COMPOSITE "AFTER HSR" COSTS
AS DERIVED FROM OLD MODE AND HSR COSTS
SCENARIO # 4**

| CITY PAIR | BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | | NON-BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------|------|-----|--------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------|------|-----|--------------|---------------|
| | CONN. AIR | LOCAL AIR | RAIL | BUS | AUTO N.C. | AUTO DESC. | CONN. AIR | LOCAL AIR | RAIL | BUS | AUTO N.C. | AUTO DESC. |
| QUEBEC - TROIS RIVIERES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| QUEBEC - MONTREAL | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| QUEBEC - OTTAWA | 464 | 528 | 316 | 196 | 303 | 311 | 404 | 393 | 205 | 126 | 154 | 156 |
| QUEBEC - TORONTO | 554 | 639 | 418 | 316 | 511 | 524 | 401 | 429 | 287 | 206 | 261 | 263 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - MONTREAL | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TROIS RIVIERES - OTTAWA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TROIS RIVIERES - TORONTO | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MONTREAL - OTTAWA | 246 | 284 | 162 | 127 | 122 | 131 | 158 | 179 | 92 | 72 | 61 | 66 |
| MONTREAL - KINGSTON | | 339 | 177 | 150 | 179 | 191 | | 226 | 115 | 95 | 94 | 98 |
| MONTREAL - TORONTO | 345 | 447 | 266 | 229 | 335 | 353 | 220 | 285 | 176 | 145 | 175 | 180 |
| MONTREAL - KITCHENER | | | 457 | 300 | 413 | 418 | | | 309 | 196 | 206 | 208 |
| MONTREAL - LONDON | | 613 | 375 | 344 | 455 | 468 | | 384 | 252 | 223 | 234 | 236 |
| MONTREAL - WINDSOR | | 663 | 443 | 405 | 569 | 582 | | 476 | 303 | 264 | 290 | 291 |
| OTTAWA - KINGSTON | | | 134 | 110 | 119 | 132 | | | 83 | 67 | 64 | 70 |
| OTTAWA - TORONTO | 302 | 382 | 220 | 190 | 274 | 295 | 199 | 253 | 147 | 123 | 147 | 153 |
| OTTAWA - KITCHENER | | | 416 | 256 | 341 | 346 | | | 284 | 170 | 171 | 172 |
| OTTAWA - LONDON | 483 | 547 | 292 | 272 | 366 | 383 | 329 | 339 | 183 | 163 | 187 | 192 |
| OTTAWA - WINDSOR | | 715 | 403 | 347 | 501 | 513 | | 504 | 279 | 228 | 254 | 256 |
| KINGSTON - TORONTO | 277 | 309 | 171 | 142 | 163 | 175 | 220 | 216 | 119 | 97 | 84 | 89 |
| KINGSTON - KITCHENER | | | 366 | 227 | 231 | 234 | | | 254 | 149 | 116 | 117 |
| KINGSTON - LONDON | | 565 | 283 | 255 | 272 | 279 | | 379 | 197 | 169 | 138 | 140 |
| KINGSTON - WINDSOR | | | 352 | 322 | 396 | 404 | | | 248 | 214 | 201 | 202 |
| TORONTO - KITCHENER | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TORONTO - LONDON | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TORONTO - WINDSOR | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KITCHENER - LONDON | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KITCHENER - WINDSOR | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LONDON - WINDSOR | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note: Shaded regions represent modes that are not currently available for that city pair

SCENARIO # 4 IS : Montréal – Toronto 200 km/h (CRA)

135.4
11

2025 AVERAGE Change in Consumer Surplus (Logsum Method)

Difference in Composite Price

SCENARIO # 4

| CITY PAIR | BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | | NON-BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | | INDUCED | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------|------|-----|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------|------|-----|-------------------|--------------------|---------|-----|-------|
| | CONN. AIR | LOCAL AIR | RAIL | BUS | AUTO (non-cap) | AUTO (dest-cap) | CONN. AIR | LOCAL AIR | RAIL | BUS | AUTO (non-cap) | AUTO (dest-cap) | BUS | NB | SUM |
| QUEBEC - TROIS RIVIERES | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | \$0 |
| QUEBEC - MONTREAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | \$0 |
| QUEBEC - OTTAWA | 10 | 6 | 17 | 0 | 14 | 6 | 36 | 57 | 18 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 2 | \$6 |
| QUEBEC - TORONTO | 3 | 1 | (11) | 0 | 26 | 13 | 8 | 3 | (15) | 0 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | \$3 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - MONTREAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | \$0 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - OTTAWA | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | \$0 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - TORONTO | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | \$0 |
| MONTREAL - OTTAWA | 148 | 182 | 73 | 4 | 18 | 8 | 128 | 133 | 56 | 13 | 9 | 4 | 20 | 6 | \$18 |
| MONTREAL - KINGSTON | | 246 | 42 | 59 | 23 | 11 | | 146 | 32 | 43 | 9 | 4 | 12 | 5 | \$12 |
| MONTREAL - TORONTO | 28 | 24 | 25 | 10 | 36 | 18 | 38 | 22 | 18 | 9 | 8 | 4 | 12 | 7 | \$20 |
| MONTREAL - KITCHENER | | | 164 | 0 | 10 | 5 | | | 110 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | \$5 |
| MONTREAL - LONDON | | 4 | (1) | 6 | 26 | 13 | | 5 | (4) | 8 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 2 | \$4 |
| MONTREAL - WINDSOR | | 0 | (4) | 6 | 25 | 12 | | 3 | (11) | 9 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | \$1 |
| OTTAWA - KINGSTON | | | 77 | 92 | 25 | 12 | | | 56 | 67 | 12 | 5 | 12 | 6 | \$15 |
| OTTAWA - TORONTO | 70 | 86 | 74 | 32 | 41 | 21 | 74 | 67 | 52 | 16 | 11 | 5 | 34 | 11 | \$42 |
| OTTAWA - KITCHENER | | | 181 | 0 | 9 | 4 | | | 119 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | \$3 |
| OTTAWA - LONDON | 20 | 16 | 58 | 14 | 33 | 17 | 25 | 19 | 49 | 28 | 8 | 4 | 10 | 5 | \$13 |
| OTTAWA - WINDSOR | | 7 | 88 | 0 | 24 | 12 | | 27 | 50 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 8 | 3 | \$8 |
| KINGSTON - TORONTO | 364 | 352 | 38 | 31 | 23 | 11 | 320 | 224 | 26 | 17 | 8 | 4 | 21 | 5 | \$16 |
| KINGSTON - KITCHENER | | | 175 | 0 | 6 | 3 | | | 112 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | \$4 |
| KINGSTON - LONDON | | 254 | 7 | 3 | 14 | 7 | | 133 | (3) | 3 | 4 | 2 | 21 | 2 | \$6 |
| KINGSTON - WINDSOR | | 30 | 9 | 16 | 7 | | | 8 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 7 | 1 | \$5 | |
| TORONTO - KITCHENER | | | | n/a | n/a | | | | | n/a | n/a | 0 | 0 | 0 | \$0 |
| TORONTO - LONDON | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | \$0 |
| TORONTO - WINDSOR | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | \$0 |
| KITCHENER - LONDON | | | | n/a | n/a | | | | | n/a | n/a | 0 | 0 | 0 | \$0 |
| KITCHENER - WINDSOR | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | \$0 |
| LONDON - WINDSOR | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | \$0 |
| AVERAGE/ TRAVELLER | \$55 | \$40 | \$35 | \$6 | \$5 | \$4 | \$55 | \$31 | \$20 | \$9 | \$2 | \$2 | \$25 | \$7 | \$7.9 |

Note: Shaded regions represent modes that are not currently available for that city pair

Induced values shown here are half the average benefit for "diversion" markets.

SCENARIO # 4 IS : Montréal – Toronto 200 km/h (CRA)



2025 Change in Consumer Surplus (Logsum Method)

Market Size * Difference in Composite Price

SCENARIO # 4

| CITY PAIR | BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | | NON-BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | | INDUCED | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------|------------|--------------|
| | CONN. AIR | LOCAL AIR | RAIL | BUS | AUTO (non-cap) | AUTO (dest-cap) | CONN. AIR | LOCAL AIR | RAIL | BUS | AUTO (non-cap) | AUTO (dest-cap) | BUS | NB | SUM |
| QUEBEC - TROIS RIVIERES | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| QUEBEC - MONTREAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| QUEBEC - OTTAWA | 0.04 | 0.40 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.54 | 0.17 | | | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3.5 |
| QUEBEC - TORONTO | 0.23 | 0.13 | -0.03 | 0.00 | 0.34 | 0.26 | | | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.7 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - MONTREAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - OTTAWA | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - TORONTO | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| MONTREAL - OTTAWA | 32.02 | 13.19 | 7.67 | 0.35 | 14.12 | 4.47 | 25.79 | 2.06 | 6.08 | 4.28 | 34.56 | 9.26 | 3.29 | 1.43 | 158.6 |
| MONTREAL - KINGSTON | | 0.01 | 0.55 | 0.18 | 0.28 | 0.24 | | | | | | | 0.05 | 0.09 | 5.8 |
| MONTREAL - TORONTO | 14.45 | 58.55 | 2.61 | 0.13 | 8.87 | 4.99 | 21.96 | 9.98 | 5.35 | 0.99 | 7.06 | 3.43 | 0.73 | 0.34 | 139.4 |
| MONTREAL - KITCHENER | | | 0.25 | 0.00 | 0.24 | 0.12 | | | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.3 |
| MONTREAL - LONDON | | 0.13 | -0.00 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.15 | | | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.9 |
| MONTREAL - WINDSOR | | 0.03 | -0.00 | 0.00 | 0.06 | 0.00 | | | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.2 |
| OTTAWA - KINGSTON | | | 1.03 | 0.65 | 5.08 | 1.28 | | | | | | | 0.24 | 0.48 | 26.1 |
| OTTAWA - TORONTO | 39.10 | 125.09 | 5.66 | 0.59 | 14.52 | 7.52 | 34.13 | 12.73 | 6.39 | 1.65 | 14.55 | 5.84 | 8.80 | 0.95 | 277.5 |
| OTTAWA - KITCHENER | | | 0.13 | 0.00 | 0.07 | 0.14 | | | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.2 |
| OTTAWA - LONDON | 0.05 | 1.05 | 0.08 | 0.00 | 0.72 | 0.26 | 0.01 | 0.33 | 0.43 | 0.14 | 0.83 | 0.23 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 4.2 |
| OTTAWA - WINDSOR | | 0.08 | 0.07 | 0.00 | 0.10 | 0.00 | | | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.0 |
| KINGSTON - TORONTO | 13.05 | 5.15 | 2.61 | 0.23 | 10.27 | 2.73 | 7.02 | 1.89 | 3.16 | 1.65 | 16.76 | 3.62 | 0.81 | 0.29 | 69.2 |
| KINGSTON - KITCHENER | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.09 | 0.04 | | | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.5 |
| KINGSTON - LONDON | | 0.35 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.11 | 0.01 | | | | | | | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.9 |
| KINGSTON - WINDSOR | | | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.02 | | | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.1 |
| TORONTO - KITCHENER | | | | n/a | n/a | | | | | | | | n/a | n/a | 0.0 |
| TORONTO - LONDON | | | | n/a | n/a | | | | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| TORONTO - WINDSOR | | | | n/a | n/a | | | | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| KITCHENER - LONDON | | | | n/a | n/a | | | | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| KITCHENER - WINDSOR | | | | n/a | n/a | | | | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| LONDON - WINDSOR | | | | n/a | n/a | | | | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| SUM | 98.9 | 204.2 | 20.7 | 2.1 | 55.5 | 22.4 | 89.3 | 28.0 | 24.5 | 14.0 | 89.2 | 25.9 | 13.9 | 3.6 | 692.2 |
| AVERAGE PER RIDER | \$149.18 | \$88.95 | \$52.71 | \$27.68 | >>> | \$101.41 | \$155.50 | \$76.00 | \$33.46 | \$24.23 | >>> | \$74.78 | \$25.44 | \$6.86 | \$76.40 |

Note: Shaded regions represent modes that are not currently available for that city pair

SCENARIO # 4 IS : Montréal – Toronto 200 km/h (CRA)

AVERAGE CONSUMER SURPLUS PER HSR RIDER \$ 76.40

N
S
E
W

2025 GENERALIZED COSTS (HSR COSTS FOR DIVERTED RIDERS)
INCLUDES ACCESS/EGRESS, WAIT AND TRAVEL TIMES AND COSTS

| CITY PAIR | BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | NON-BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------|------|-----|-------------|---------------------|--------------|------|-----|-------------|
| | CONN. AIR | LOCAL AIR | RAIL | BUS | AUTO N-C | CONN. AIR | LOCAL AIR | RAIL | BUS | AUTO N-C |
| | | | | | D-C | | | | | D-C |
| QUEBEC - TROIS RIVIERES | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| QUEBEC - MONTREAL | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| QUEBEC - OTTAWA | 661 | 635 | 320 | 306 | 481 | 551 | 539 | 410 | 207 | 191 |
| QUEBEC - TORONTO | 814 | 812 | 417 | 396 | 620 | 690 | 660 | 539 | 286 | 263 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - MONTREAL | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| TROIS RIVIERES - OTTAWA | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| TROIS RIVIERES - TORONTO | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| MONTREAL - OTTAWA | 273 | 295 | 168 | 142 | 280 | 350 | 204 | 187 | 96 | 78 |
| MONTREAL - KINGSTON | n/a | 334 | 178 | 151 | 306 | 376 | n/a | 224 | 116 | 96 |
| MONTREAL - TORONTO | 435 | 472 | 265 | 232 | 420 | 489 | 332 | 316 | 176 | 150 |
| MONTREAL - KITCHENER | n/a | n/a | 456 | 454 | 601 | 671 | n/a | n/a | 308 | 300 |
| MONTREAL - LONDON | n/a | 720 | 373 | 350 | 565 | 635 | n/a | 475 | 252 | 424 |
| MONTREAL - WINDSOR | n/a | 878 | 442 | 411 | 681 | 751 | n/a | 582 | 303 | 508 |
| OTTAWA - KINGSTON | n/a | n/a | 136 | 114 | 238 | 308 | n/a | n/a | 84 | 70 |
| OTTAWA - TORONTO | 330 | 367 | 217 | 188 | 347 | 417 | 257 | 251 | 146 | 125 |
| OTTAWA - KITCHENER | n/a | n/a | 413 | 417 | 532 | 601 | n/a | n/a | 282 | 279 |
| OTTAWA - LONDON | 595 | 582 | 288 | 270 | 452 | 522 | 474 | 371 | 180 | 162 |
| OTTAWA - WINDSOR | n/a | 786 | 400 | 374 | 612 | 682 | n/a | 525 | 277 | 250 |
| KINGSTON - TORONTO | 266 | 295 | 169 | 142 | 284 | 354 | 217 | 209 | 118 | 99 |
| KINGSTON - KITCHENER | n/a | n/a | 364 | 369 | 468 | 538 | n/a | n/a | 254 | 252 |
| KINGSTON - LONDON | n/a | 551 | 282 | 265 | 432 | 502 | n/a | 373 | 197 | 181 |
| KINGSTON - WINDSOR | n/a | n/a | 351 | 325 | 548 | 618 | n/a | n/a | 248 | 222 |
| TORONTO - KITCHENER | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| TORONTO - LONDON | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| TORONTO - WINDSOR | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| KITCHENER - LONDON | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| KITCHENER - WINDSOR | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| LONDON - WINDSOR | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |

NOTES:

* Cost of HSR for Connect Air includes only small-city access/egress times and costs.

** MODAL CONSTANTS, CAR RENTAL, AND TRANSFER PENALTY (CONNECT AIR) HAVE BEEN INCLUDED.

HSR FARES SHOWN HERE INCLUDE VIA WHERE APPLICABLE.

HSR SCENARIO SHOWN : # 5, Montréal – Toronto 300 km/h (CRA)

**2025 COMPOSITE "AFTER HSR" COSTS
AS DERIVED FROM OLD MODE AND HSR COSTS
SCENARIO # 5**

| CITY PAIR | BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | | NON-BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------|------|-----|--------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------|------|-----|--------------|----------------|
| | CONN. AIR | LOCAL AIR | RAIL | BUS | AUTO N.C. | AUTO DES.C. | CONN. AIR | LOCAL AIR | RAIL | BUS | AUTO N.C. | AUTO DES.C. |
| QUEBEC - TROIS RIVIERES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| QUEBEC - MONTREAL | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| QUEBEC - OTTAWA | 464 | 528 | 320 | 196 | 304 | 311 | 405 | 395 | 207 | 126 | 154 | 156 |
| QUEBEC - TORONTO | 553 | 639 | 417 | 316 | 508 | 523 | 400 | 428 | 286 | 206 | 261 | 263 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - MONTREAL | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TROIS RIVIERES - OTTAWA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TROIS RIVIERES - TORONTO | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MONTREAL - OTTAWA | 254 | 293 | 168 | 129 | 123 | 132 | 164 | 184 | 96 | 74 | 61 | 66 |
| MONTREAL - KINGSTON | | 333 | 178 | 151 | 179 | 191 | | 222 | 116 | 96 | 93 | 98 |
| MONTREAL - TORONTO | 339 | 438 | 265 | 229 | 331 | 351 | 216 | 280 | 176 | 145 | 175 | 179 |
| MONTREAL - KITCHENER | | | 456 | 300 | 412 | 418 | | | 308 | 196 | 206 | 207 |
| MONTREAL - LONDON | | 611 | 373 | 344 | 452 | 466 | | 383 | 252 | 223 | 233 | 236 |
| MONTREAL - WINDSOR | | 663 | 442 | 404 | 566 | 580 | | 475 | 303 | 265 | 289 | 291 |
| OTTAWA - KINGSTON | | | 136 | 114 | 118 | 132 | | | 84 | 70 | 64 | 70 |
| OTTAWA - TORONTO | 290 | 361 | 217 | 188 | 269 | 291 | 192 | 242 | 146 | 123 | 146 | 153 |
| OTTAWA - KITCHENER | | | 413 | 256 | 340 | 346 | | | 282 | 170 | 170 | 172 |
| OTTAWA - LONDON | 478 | 538 | 288 | 268 | 361 | 380 | 325 | 332 | 180 | 162 | 186 | 191 |
| OTTAWA - WINDSOR | | 711 | 400 | 347 | 497 | 511 | | 497 | 277 | 228 | 253 | 255 |
| KINGSTON - TORONTO | 265 | 295 | 169 | 142 | 161 | 174 | 212 | 208 | 118 | 97 | 84 | 88 |
| KINGSTON - KITCHENER | | | 364 | 227 | 231 | 234 | | | 254 | 149 | 116 | 117 |
| KINGSTON - LONDON | | 551 | 282 | 254 | 270 | 278 | | 371 | 197 | 169 | 138 | 140 |
| KINGSTON - WINDSOR | | | 351 | 321 | 394 | 403 | | | 248 | 214 | 201 | 202 |
| TORONTO - KITCHENER | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TORONTO - LONDON | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TORONTO - WINDSOR | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KITCHENER - LONDON | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KITCHENER - WINDSOR | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LONDON - WINDSOR | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note: Shaded regions represent modes that are not currently available for that city pair

SCENARIO # 5 IS : Montréal – Toronto 300 km/h (CRA)

2025 AVERAGE Change in Consumer Surplus (Logsum Method)

Difference in Composite Price

SCENARIO # 5

| CITY PAIR | BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | | NON-BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | | INDUCED | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------|------|-----|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------|------|-----|-------------------|--------------------|---------|-----|-------|
| | CONN. AIR | LOCAL AIR | RAIL | BUS | AUTO (non-cap) | AUTO (dest-cap) | CONN. AIR | LOCAL AIR | RAIL | BUS | AUTO (non-cap) | AUTO (dest-cap) | BUS | NB | SUM |
| QUEBEC - TROIS RIVIERES | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | \$0 |
| QUEBEC - MONTREAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | \$0 |
| QUEBEC - OTTAWA | 9 | 5 | 14 | 0 | 13 | 6 | 35 | 55 | 16 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 2 | \$5 |
| QUEBEC - TORONTO | 4 | 1 | (9) | 0 | 29 | 14 | 9 | 4 | (14) | 0 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | \$4 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - MONTREAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | \$0 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - OTTAWA | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | \$0 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - TORONTO | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | \$0 |
| MONTREAL - OTTAWA | 139 | 173 | 68 | 2 | 17 | 8 | 122 | 127 | 52 | 11 | 9 | 4 | 19 | 6 | \$17 |
| MONTREAL - KINGSTON | | 252 | 42 | 58 | 24 | 12 | | 149 | 31 | 42 | 9 | 4 | 13 | 5 | \$12 |
| MONTREAL - TORONTO | 34 | 33 | 26 | 10 | 41 | 21 | 42 | 27 | 19 | 9 | 9 | 4 | 16 | 8 | \$25 |
| MONTREAL - KITCHENER | | | 165 | 0 | 11 | 5 | | | 110 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | \$5 |
| MONTREAL - LONDON | | 5 | 1 | 6 | 29 | 14 | | 6 | (3) | 8 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 2 | \$5 |
| MONTREAL - WINDSOR | | 1 | (2) | 6 | 28 | 14 | | 4 | (10) | 8 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | \$2 |
| OTTAWA - KINGSTON | | | 74 | 89 | 26 | 13 | | | 55 | 64 | 12 | 6 | 13 | 7 | \$15 |
| OTTAWA - TORONTO | 83 | 107 | 77 | 34 | 47 | 25 | 82 | 78 | 53 | 16 | 12 | 6 | 42 | 12 | \$50 |
| OTTAWA - KITCHENER | | | 184 | 0 | 11 | 5 | | | 121 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 2 | \$4 |
| OTTAWA - LONDON | 25 | 24 | 62 | 17 | 39 | 20 | 29 | 25 | 53 | 30 | 9 | 4 | 14 | 6 | \$17 |
| OTTAWA - WINDSOR | | 11 | 91 | 0 | 28 | 14 | | 34 | 52 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 10 | 4 | \$9 |
| KINGSTON - TORONTO | 376 | 366 | 39 | 32 | 25 | 12 | 328 | 232 | 26 | 16 | 8 | 4 | 22 | 5 | \$17 |
| KINGSTON - KITCHENER | | | 176 | 0 | 6 | 3 | | | 112 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | \$4 |
| KINGSTON - LONDON | | 268 | 9 | 3 | 16 | 7 | | 141 | (3) | 3 | 4 | 2 | 22 | 2 | \$6 |
| KINGSTON - WINDSOR | | | 32 | 9 | 17 | 8 | | | 8 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 7 | 1 | \$5 |
| TORONTO - KITCHENER | | | | n/a | n/a | | | | | n/a | n/a | | 0 | 0 | \$0 |
| TORONTO - LONDON | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | \$0 |
| TORONTO - WINDSOR | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | \$0 |
| KITCHENER - LONDON | | | | n/a | n/a | | | | | n/a | n/a | | 0 | 0 | \$0 |
| KITCHENER - WINDSOR | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | \$0 |
| LONDON - WINDSOR | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | \$0 |
| AVERAGE/ TRAVELLER | \$59 | \$50 | \$35 | \$5 | \$5 | \$5 | \$58 | \$36 | \$20 | \$8 | \$2 | \$2 | \$31 | \$8 | \$8.8 |

Note: Shaded regions represent modes that are not currently available for that city pair

Induced values shown here are half the average benefit for "diversion" markets.

SCENARIO # 5 IS : Montréal – Toronto 300 km/h (CRA)

2025 Change in Consumer Surplus (Logsum Method)

Market Size * Difference in Composite Price

SCENARIO # 5

BUSINESS TRAVEL

NON-BUSINESS TRAVEL

INDUCED

| CITY PAIR | BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | | NON-BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | | INDUCED | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------|---------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------|---------|---------|-------------------|--------------------|---------|--------|--------------|
| | CONN. AIR | LOCAL AIR | RAIL | BUS | AUTO (non-cap) | AUTO (dest-cap) | CONN. AIR | LOCAL AIR | RAIL | BUS | AUTO (non-cap) | AUTO (dest-cap) | BUS | NB | SUM |
| QUEBEC - TROIS RIVIERES | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| QUEBEC - MONTREAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| QUEBEC - OTTAWA | 0.04 | 0.36 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.52 | 0.16 | 0.02 | 0.61 | 0.11 | 0.00 | 1.14 | 0.29 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3.3 |
| QUEBEC - TORONTO | 0.28 | 0.20 | -0.02 | 0.00 | 0.39 | 0.30 | 0.35 | 0.11 | -0.05 | 0.00 | 0.22 | 0.20 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2.0 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - MONTREAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - OTTAWA | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - TORONTO | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| MONTREAL - OTTAWA | 30.17 | 12.53 | 7.09 | 0.20 | 13.29 | 4.19 | 24.57 | 1.97 | 5.70 | 3.44 | 32.86 | 8.79 | 1.59 | 0.79 | 147.2 |
| MONTREAL - KINGSTON | | 0.01 | 0.54 | 0.17 | 0.29 | 0.25 | | 0.00 | 0.62 | 1.35 | 1.70 | 0.73 | 0.05 | 0.09 | 5.8 |
| MONTREAL - TORONTO | 17.24 | 80.85 | 2.78 | 0.13 | 9.91 | 5.64 | 24.26 | 12.25 | 5.52 | 0.93 | 7.84 | 3.83 | 1.51 | 0.43 | 173.1 |
| MONTREAL - KITCHENER | | | 0.25 | 0.00 | 0.27 | 0.13 | | | 0.49 | 0.00 | 0.22 | 0.06 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.4 |
| MONTREAL - LONDON | | 0.19 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.17 | | 0.06 | -0.02 | 0.01 | 0.57 | 0.06 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.1 |
| MONTREAL - WINDSOR | | 0.05 | -0.00 | 0.00 | 0.06 | 0.00 | | 0.09 | -0.02 | 0.00 | 0.10 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.3 |
| OTTAWA - KINGSTON | | | 1.00 | 0.62 | 5.27 | 1.33 | | | 0.98 | 3.69 | 10.91 | 1.98 | 0.25 | 0.47 | 26.5 |
| OTTAWA - TORONTO | 46.09 | 155.19 | 5.89 | 0.62 | 16.56 | 8.71 | 37.71 | 14.86 | 6.57 | 1.64 | 16.50 | 6.66 | 14.45 | 1.22 | 332.7 |
| OTTAWA - KITCHENER | | | 0.13 | 0.00 | 0.08 | 0.16 | | | 0.37 | 0.00 | 0.42 | 0.14 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.3 |
| OTTAWA - LONDON | 0.07 | 1.65 | 0.09 | 0.00 | 0.84 | 0.31 | 0.01 | 0.44 | 0.46 | 0.15 | 0.97 | 0.28 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 5.3 |
| OTTAWA - WINDSOR | | 0.13 | 0.07 | 0.00 | 0.11 | 0.00 | | 0.22 | 0.36 | 0.00 | 0.12 | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.1 |
| KINGSTON - TORONTO | 13.48 | 5.35 | 2.73 | 0.24 | 11.18 | 2.99 | 7.20 | 1.95 | 3.22 | 1.60 | 17.98 | 3.89 | 0.95 | 0.32 | 73.1 |
| KINGSTON - KITCHENER | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.10 | 0.05 | | | 0.25 | 0.00 | 0.13 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.5 |
| KINGSTON - LONDON | | 0.37 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.12 | 0.01 | | 0.00 | -0.01 | 0.01 | 0.40 | 0.08 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 1.0 |
| KINGSTON - WINDSOR | | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.02 | | | | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.2 |
| TORONTO - KITCHENER | | | | n/a | n/a | | | | | | n/a | n/a | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| TORONTO - LONDON | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| TORONTO - WINDSOR | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| KITCHENER - LONDON | | | | | n/a | n/a | | | | | n/a | n/a | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| KITCHENER - WINDSOR | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| LONDON - WINDSOR | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| SUM | 107.4 | 256.9 | 20.6 | 2.0 | 59.1 | 24.4 | 94.1 | 32.6 | 24.6 | 12.8 | 92.1 | 27.1 | 18.8 | 3.3 | 775.9 |
| AVERAGE PER RIDER | \$191.73 | \$97.00 | \$52.27 | \$30.71 | >>> | \$102.94 | \$196.34 | \$79.43 | \$33.40 | \$23.41 | >>> | \$74.83 | \$31.48 | \$7.51 | \$83.52 |

Note: Shaded regions represent modes that are not currently available for that city pair

SCENARIO # 5 IS : Montréal – Toronto 300 km/h (CRA)

AVERAGE CONSUMER SURPLUS PER HSR RIDER \$ 83.52

2025 GENERALIZED COSTS (HSR COSTS FOR DIVERTED RIDERS)
INCLUDES ACCESS/EGRESS, WAIT AND TRAVEL TIMES AND COSTS

| CITY PAIR | BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | NON-BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------|------|-----|-------------|---------------------|--------------|------|-----|-------------|
| | CONN. AIR | LOCAL AIR | RAIL | BUS | AUTO N-C | CONN. AIR | LOCAL AIR | RAIL | BUS | AUTO N-C |
| | | | | | D-C | | | | | D-C |
| QUEBEC - TROIS RIVIERES | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| QUEBEC - MONTREAL | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| QUEBEC - OTTAWA | 649 | 621 | 316 | 303 | 472 | 542 | 530 | 402 | 204 | 190 |
| QUEBEC - TORONTO | 801 | 798 | 413 | 393 | 611 | 681 | 651 | 531 | 284 | 261 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - MONTREAL | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| TROIS RIVIERES - OTTAWA | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| TROIS RIVIERES - TORONTO | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| MONTREAL - OTTAWA | 261 | 281 | 164 | 139 | 271 | 341 | 196 | 179 | 94 | 76 |
| MONTREAL - KINGSTON | n/a | 320 | 174 | 148 | 297 | 367 | n/a | 216 | 113 | 94 |
| MONTREAL - TORONTO | 423 | 458 | 261 | 229 | 410 | 480 | 324 | 307 | 173 | 148 |
| MONTREAL - KITCHENER | n/a | n/a | 452 | 451 | 592 | 662 | n/a | n/a | 306 | 298 |
| MONTREAL - LONDON | n/a | 706 | 370 | 347 | 556 | 626 | n/a | 467 | 249 | 227 |
| MONTREAL - WINDSOR | n/a | 865 | 438 | 407 | 672 | 741 | n/a | 573 | 300 | 268 |
| OTTAWA - KINGSTON | n/a | n/a | 136 | 114 | 238 | 308 | n/a | n/a | 84 | 70 |
| OTTAWA - TORONTO | 330 | 367 | 217 | 188 | 347 | 417 | 257 | 251 | 146 | 125 |
| OTTAWA - KITCHENER | n/a | n/a | 413 | 417 | 532 | 601 | n/a | n/a | 282 | 279 |
| OTTAWA - LONDON | 595 | 582 | 288 | 270 | 452 | 522 | 474 | 371 | 180 | 162 |
| OTTAWA - WINDSOR | n/a | 786 | 400 | 374 | 612 | 682 | n/a | 525 | 277 | 250 |
| KINGSTON - TORONTO | 266 | 295 | 169 | 142 | 284 | 354 | 217 | 209 | 118 | 99 |
| KINGSTON - KITCHENER | n/a | n/a | 364 | 369 | 468 | 538 | n/a | n/a | 254 | 252 |
| KINGSTON - LONDON | n/a | 551 | 282 | 265 | 432 | 502 | n/a | 373 | 197 | 181 |
| KINGSTON - WINDSOR | n/a | n/a | 351 | 325 | 548 | 618 | n/a | n/a | 248 | 222 |
| TORONTO - KITCHENER | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| TORONTO - LONDON | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| TORONTO - WINDSOR | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| KITCHENER - LONDON | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| KITCHENER - WINDSOR | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| LONDON - WINDSOR | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |

NOTES:

* Cost of HSR for Connect Air includes only small-city access/egress times and costs.

** MODAL CONSTANTS, CAR RENTAL, AND TRANSFER PENALTY (CONNECT AIR) HAVE BEEN INCLUDED.

HSR FARES SHOWN HERE INCLUDE VIA WHERE APPLICABLE.

HSR SCENARIO SHOWN : # 6, Montréal – Toronto 300 km/h via Dorval (CRA)

**2025 COMPOSITE "AFTER HSR" COSTS
AS DERIVED FROM OLD MODE AND HSR COSTS
SCENARIO # 6**

| CITY PAIR | BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | | NON-BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------|------|-----|--------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------|------|-----|--------------|----------------|
| | CONN. AIR | LOCAL AIR | RAIL | BUS | AUTO N.C. | AUTO DES.C. | CONN. AIR | LOCAL AIR | RAIL | BUS | AUTO N.C. | AUTO DES.C. |
| QUEBEC - TROIS RIVIERES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| QUEBEC - MONTREAL | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| QUEBEC - OTTAWA | 463 | 527 | 316 | 196 | 303 | 310 | 403 | 389 | 204 | 126 | 154 | 156 |
| QUEBEC - TORONTO | 552 | 638 | 413 | 316 | 505 | 521 | 399 | 428 | 284 | 206 | 261 | 263 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - MONTREAL | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TROIS RIVIERES - OTTAWA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TROIS RIVIERES - TORONTO | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MONTREAL - OTTAWA | 244 | 280 | 164 | 128 | 122 | 131 | 158 | 176 | 94 | 73 | 61 | 66 |
| MONTREAL - KINGSTON | | 320 | 174 | 148 | 176 | 190 | | 214 | 113 | 94 | 93 | 98 |
| MONTREAL - TORONTO | 335 | 431 | 261 | 227 | 327 | 349 | 213 | 277 | 173 | 144 | 174 | 179 |
| MONTREAL - KITCHENER | | | 452 | 300 | 410 | 417 | | | 306 | 196 | 206 | 207 |
| MONTREAL - LONDON | | 610 | 370 | 343 | 449 | 465 | | 382 | 249 | 222 | 233 | 236 |
| MONTREAL - WINDSOR | | 663 | 438 | 403 | 563 | 579 | | 474 | 300 | 264 | 289 | 291 |
| OTTAWA - KINGSTON | | | 136 | 114 | 118 | 132 | | | 84 | 70 | 64 | 70 |
| OTTAWA - TORONTO | 290 | 361 | 217 | 188 | 269 | 291 | 192 | 242 | 146 | 123 | 146 | 153 |
| OTTAWA - KITCHENER | | | 413 | 256 | 340 | 346 | | | 282 | 170 | 170 | 172 |
| OTTAWA - LONDON | 478 | 538 | 288 | 268 | 361 | 380 | 325 | 332 | 180 | 162 | 186 | 191 |
| OTTAWA - WINDSOR | | 711 | 400 | 347 | 497 | 511 | | 497 | 277 | 228 | 253 | 255 |
| KINGSTON - TORONTO | 265 | 295 | 169 | 142 | 161 | 174 | 212 | 208 | 118 | 97 | 84 | 88 |
| KINGSTON - KITCHENER | | | 364 | 227 | 231 | 234 | | | 254 | 149 | 116 | 117 |
| KINGSTON - LONDON | | 551 | 282 | 254 | 270 | 278 | | 371 | 197 | 169 | 138 | 140 |
| KINGSTON - WINDSOR | | | 351 | 321 | 394 | 403 | | | 248 | 214 | 201 | 202 |
| TORONTO - KITCHENER | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TORONTO - LONDON | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TORONTO - WINDSOR | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KITCHENER - LONDON | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KITCHENER - WINDSOR | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LONDON - WINDSOR | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note: Shaded regions represent modes that are not currently available for that city pair

SCENARIO # 6 IS : Montréal – Toronto 300 km/h via Dorval (CRA)

2025 AVERAGE Change in Consumer Surplus (Logsum Method)

Difference in Composite Price

SCENARIO # 6

| CITY PAIR | BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | | NON-BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | | INDUCED | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------|------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------|------------|--------------|
| | CONN. AIR | LOCAL AIR | RAIL | BUS | AUTO (non-cap) | AUTO (dest-cap) | CONN. AIR | LOCAL AIR | RAIL | BUS | AUTO (non-cap) | AUTO (dest-cap) | BUS | NB | SUM |
| QUEBEC - TROIS RIVIERES | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | \$0 |
| QUEBEC - MONTREAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | \$0 |
| QUEBEC - OTTAWA | 10 | 7 | 17 | 0 | 14 | 7 | 37 | 61 | 19 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 3 | \$6 |
| QUEBEC - TORONTO | 5 | 2 | (6) | 0 | 32 | 16 | 10 | 5 | (12) | 0 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 2 | \$4 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - MONTREAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | \$0 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - OTTAWA | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | \$0 |
| TROIS RIVIERES - TORONTO | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | \$0 |
| MONTREAL - OTTAWA | 149 | 186 | 72 | 3 | 18 | 9 | 128 | 135 | 55 | 12 | 9 | 4 | 20 | 6 | \$18 |
| MONTREAL - KINGSTON | | 265 | 46 | 61 | 26 | 13 | | 157 | 33 | 44 | 9 | 4 | 14 | 5 | \$12 |
| MONTREAL - TORONTO | 38 | 40 | 30 | 12 | 44 | 23 | 45 | 31 | 21 | 10 | 10 | 5 | 19 | 9 | \$28 |
| MONTREAL - KITCHENER | | | 169 | 0 | 12 | 6 | | | 113 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 2 | \$5 |
| MONTREAL - LONDON | | 7 | 4 | 8 | 31 | 16 | | 7 | (1) | 9 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 2 | \$6 |
| MONTREAL - WINDSOR | | 1 | 1 | 8 | 31 | 15 | | 5 | (8) | 9 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 2 | \$2 |
| OTTAWA - KINGSTON | | | 74 | 89 | 26 | 13 | | | 55 | 64 | 12 | 6 | 13 | 7 | \$15 |
| OTTAWA - TORONTO | 83 | 107 | 77 | 34 | 47 | 25 | 82 | 78 | 53 | 16 | 12 | 6 | 42 | 12 | \$50 |
| OTTAWA - KITCHENER | | | 184 | 0 | 11 | 5 | | | 121 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 2 | \$4 |
| OTTAWA - LONDON | 25 | 24 | 62 | 17 | 39 | 20 | 29 | 25 | 53 | 30 | 9 | 4 | 14 | 6 | \$17 |
| OTTAWA - WINDSOR | | 11 | 91 | 0 | 28 | 14 | | 34 | 52 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 10 | 4 | \$9 |
| KINGSTON - TORONTO | 376 | 366 | 39 | 32 | 25 | 12 | 328 | 232 | 26 | 16 | 8 | 4 | 22 | 5 | \$17 |
| KINGSTON - KITCHENER | | | 176 | 0 | 6 | 3 | | | 112 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | \$4 |
| KINGSTON - LONDON | | 268 | 9 | 3 | 16 | 7 | | 141 | (3) | 3 | 4 | 2 | 22 | 2 | \$6 |
| KINGSTON - WINDSOR | | | 32 | 9 | 17 | 8 | | | 8 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 7 | 1 | \$5 |
| TORONTO - KITCHENER | | | | n/a | n/a | | | | | | n/a | n/a | 0 | 0 | \$0 |
| TORONTO - LONDON | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | \$0 |
| TORONTO - WINDSOR | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | \$0 |
| KITCHENER - LONDON | | | | n/a | n/a | | | | | | n/a | n/a | 0 | 0 | \$0 |
| KITCHENER - WINDSOR | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | \$0 |
| LONDON - WINDSOR | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | \$0 |
| AVERAGE/ TRAVELLER | \$62 | \$54 | \$37 | \$6 | \$6 | \$5 | \$59 | \$38 | \$21 | \$9 | \$2 | \$2 | \$30 | \$7 | \$9.3 |

Note: Shaded regions represent modes that are not currently available for that city pair

Induced values shown here are half the average benefit for "diversion" markets.

SCENARIO # 6 IS : Montréal – Toronto 300 km/h via Dorval (CRA)

2025 Change in Consumer Surplus (Logsum Method)

Market Size * Difference in Composite Price

SCENARIO # 6

| CITY PAIR | BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | | NON-BUSINESS TRAVEL | | | | | | INDUCED | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------|---------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------|---------|---------|-------------------|--------------------|---------|--------|--------------|-----|
| | CONN. AIR | LOCAL AIR | RAIL | BUS | AUTO (non-cap) | AUTO (dest-cap) | CONN. AIR | LOCAL AIR | RAIL | BUS | AUTO (non-cap) | AUTO (dest-cap) | BUS | NB | SUM | |
| QUEBEC - TROIS RIVIERES | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 | |
| QUEBEC - MONTREAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 | |
| QUEBEC - OTTAWA | 0.05 | 0.47 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.57 | 0.18 | | | | | | | 0.00 | 0.01 | 3.7 | |
| QUEBEC - TORONTO | 0.32 | 0.26 | -0.02 | 0.00 | 0.42 | 0.33 | | | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2.2 | |
| TROIS RIVIERES - MONTREAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 | |
| TROIS RIVIERES - OTTAWA | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 | |
| TROIS RIVIERES - TORONTO | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 | |
| MONTREAL - OTTAWA | 32.31 | 13.49 | 7.47 | 0.27 | 14.60 | 4.63 | 25.79 | 2.10 | 5.97 | 3.82 | 35.71 | 9.58 | 3.38 | 1.43 | 160.5 | |
| MONTREAL - KINGSTON | | 0.01 | 0.59 | 0.18 | 0.32 | 0.27 | | | 0.00 | 0.68 | 1.40 | 1.85 | 0.79 | 0.06 | 0.10 | 6.3 |
| MONTREAL - TORONTO | 19.37 | 98.44 | 3.26 | 0.16 | 10.76 | 6.18 | 25.96 | 14.05 | 6.43 | 1.04 | 8.52 | 4.17 | 2.42 | 0.57 | 201.3 | |
| MONTREAL - KITCHENER | | | 0.26 | 0.00 | 0.30 | 0.15 | | | 0.50 | 0.00 | 0.24 | 0.06 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.5 | |
| MONTREAL - LONDON | | 0.25 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.19 | | | 0.07 | -0.00 | 0.02 | 0.63 | 0.06 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.2 |
| MONTREAL - WINDSOR | | 0.07 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.07 | 0.00 | | | 0.11 | -0.02 | 0.00 | 0.10 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.3 |
| OTTAWA - KINGSTON | | | 1.00 | 0.62 | 5.27 | 1.33 | | | 0.98 | 3.69 | 10.91 | 1.98 | 0.25 | 0.47 | 26.5 | |
| OTTAWA - TORONTO | 46.09 | 155.19 | 5.89 | 0.62 | 16.56 | 8.71 | 37.71 | 14.86 | 6.57 | 1.64 | 16.50 | 6.66 | 14.45 | 1.22 | 332.7 | |
| OTTAWA - KITCHENER | | | 0.13 | 0.00 | 0.08 | 0.16 | | | 0.37 | 0.00 | 0.42 | 0.14 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.3 | |
| OTTAWA - LONDON | 0.07 | 1.65 | 0.09 | 0.00 | 0.84 | 0.31 | 0.01 | 0.44 | 0.46 | 0.15 | 0.97 | 0.28 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 5.3 | |
| OTTAWA - WINDSOR | | 0.13 | 0.07 | 0.00 | 0.11 | 0.00 | | | 0.22 | 0.36 | 0.00 | 0.12 | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.1 |
| KINGSTON - TORONTO | 13.48 | 5.35 | 2.73 | 0.24 | 11.18 | 2.99 | 7.20 | 1.95 | 3.22 | 1.60 | 17.98 | 3.89 | 0.95 | 0.32 | 73.1 | |
| KINGSTON - KITCHENER | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.10 | 0.05 | | | 0.25 | 0.00 | 0.13 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.5 | |
| KINGSTON - LONDON | | 0.37 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.12 | 0.01 | | | 0.00 | -0.01 | 0.01 | 0.40 | 0.08 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 1.0 |
| KINGSTON - WINDSOR | | | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.02 | | | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.2 | |
| TORONTO - KITCHENER | | | | n/a | n/a | | | | | | n/a | n/a | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 | |
| TORONTO - LONDON | | | | n/a | n/a | | | | | | n/a | n/a | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 | |
| TORONTO - WINDSOR | | | | n/a | n/a | | | | | | n/a | n/a | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 | |
| KITCHENER - LONDON | | | | n/a | n/a | | | | | | n/a | n/a | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 | |
| KITCHENER - WINDSOR | | | | n/a | n/a | | | | | | n/a | n/a | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 | |
| LONDON - WINDSOR | | | | n/a | n/a | | | | | | n/a | n/a | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 | |
| SUM | 111.7 | 275.7 | 21.5 | 2.1 | 61.4 | 25.5 | 97.1 | 34.6 | 25.8 | 13.4 | 96.0 | 28.4 | 21.6 | 4.1 | 818.9 | |
| AVERAGE PER RIDER | \$152.52 | \$97.58 | \$54.05 | \$29.23 | >>> | \$103.32 | \$158.04 | \$79.99 | \$34.60 | \$23.68 | >>> | \$74.98 | \$30.11 | \$7.50 | \$80.64 | |

Note: Shaded regions represent modes that are not currently available for that city pair

SCENARIO # 6 IS : Montréal - Toronto 300 km/h via Dorval (CRA)

AVERAGE CONSUMER SURPLUS PER HSR RIDER **\$ 80.64**

52
53
54
55
56